



copy

**Indian Council of
Social Science Research**

(9)

*2005-2006 &
2006-2007*

**Annual Report
2005-06**

2nd Copy



Annual Report
2005-06

Designed & Produced by

Public Printing (Delhi) Service

C-80, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

Phone : 28611431, 26816775

E-mail : publicprintigdelhi@yahoo.com



Contents

| | |
|--|--------|
| Programmes | 1-72 |
| 1. Overview | 1 |
| 2. Research Promotion | 3 |
| 3. Documentation | 6 |
| 4. Research Survey and Publications | 11 |
| 5. Planning and Coordination | 13 |
| 6. International Collaboration | 15 |
| 7. Regional Centres | 30 |
| 8. Research Institutes | 49 |
| 9. Other Programmes | 57 |
| Appendices | 73-159 |
| 1. List of Members of the Council | 75 |
| 2. ICSSR Senior Officials | 78 |
| 3. Research Projects | 79 |
| 4. Fellowships | 84 |
| 5. Publication Grants | 90 |
| 6. Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing | 93 |
| 7. Scholars Who Have Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing | 94 |
| 8. Overseas Visits for Conferences/Data Collection | 96 |
| 9. Financial Assistance Provided for Organizing International Conferences/Seminars/Workshops in India | 98 |
| 10. Research Institutes | 99 |
| 11. Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes during 2005-06 | 159 |
| Statements of Accounts | 161 |



Programmes

1

Overview

Social science research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a developing nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged but has done so with state support.

Following the independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programmes, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique, yet the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to make methodology relevant for the understanding of its social problems. The indigenisation of the social science became a necessity. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernisation was challenge that had its own positive and negative connotations. The state came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

On 12 December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as the Ministry of Human Resource Development), Government of India, established it as an autonomous organisation. It was named the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Its chief architects were Professor V.K.R.V. Rao, Professor D.R.

Gadgil, Professor M.N. Srinivas, Professor P.N. Dhar, Dr S.K. Mitra, and Shri J.P. Naik. ICSSR was formally launched in May 1969. It was considered one of the biggest achievements of Indian democracy.

This is the 37th Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006. The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council has twenty-six members which include a Chairman, eighteen Social Scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix-1).

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member-Secretary and has 57 officers (Appendix-2) and other officials. The Council's professional staff, apart from their official duties, have been academically active throughout and contributed a number of seminar papers and research reports.

The Council has apart from itself, five standing committees comprising members drawn from the Council and from outside (not more than three). Table 1.1 shows the number of meetings of the Council, and its Standing Committees held during the year 2005-06.

Table : I.1

| S.No. | Council/Committee | Total | Number and Date of Meeting |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| 1 | Council Meeting | 3 | 100 th , 101 st , 102 nd Council Meeting held on 6 June 2005, 7 November 2005 and 10 February 2006 respectively. |
| 2 | Planning and Administration Committee (PAC) | 1 | 59 th PAC meeting held on 18 July 2005 |
| 3 | Research Committee | 3 | 141 st , 142 nd & 143 rd Research Committee meeting held on 14 June 2005, 28 Sept. 2005 and 28 February 2006 respectively. |
| 4 | Research Institute's Committee (RIC) | 1 | 53 rd RIC meeting held on 15 July 2005. |
| 5 | Committee on International Collaboration | 6 | 14 th , 15 th , 16 th , 17 th , 18 th and 19 th IC meeting held on 17 June, 23 Aug., 8 Nov., 24 Nov. 2005, and 30 January, & 9 March 2006 respectively. |

The following officials retired during the year 2005-2006.

1. Mr Shankar Bose, Deputy Director retired on 30. 06.2005
2. Mrs Veena Vij, Receptionist retired on 30.6.2005
3. Mrs Darshan Kumari, Section Officer retired on 31.7.2005
4. Dr A. P Mangla, Deputy Director retired on 30.9.2005.
5. Mr Y.L Verma Private Secretary. retired on 31.10. 2005
6. Dr V.K. Mehta, Director retired on 31.12.2005 and extension of one-year

under SR 18 of ICSSR Rules and Regulation

7. Dr P.J. Meshram, Assistant Director retired on 31.01.2006
8. Shri R.L. Tandon, Private Secretary retired on 31.1.2006
9. Shri Surinder Kumar, Private Secretary retired on 31.1.2006
10. Shri Hira Lal, Xerox Operator retired on 31.1.2006
11. Harinder Kaur, Documentation Officer retired on 31.1.06
12. Mrs Prem Lata Katyal, Deputy Director retired on 28.2.2006.

■ ■

Research Promotion

Research Projects

Funding of Research Projects is one of the important activities of Indian Council of Social Science Research. The programme encourages scholars to conduct research on any theme, which may have a significant contribution to the Social Sciences.

Statement of research projects sanctioned since inception till the year 2005-06, is furnished herewith in a tabular form in Table 2.1. During the period 2005-06, no research project was sanctioned and 41 project reports were received. The list of projects completed during the year 2005-06 are given in the Appendix 3.

National Fellowships

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering National Fellowships on its own initiative to eminent social scientists who have made outstanding contribution in their respective fields of social sciences. The ICSSR has so far awarded 81 National Fellowship. During the year under report no national fellowship was awarded but four final reports were received.

Senior Fellowships

Senior Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to such social scientists who have significant publications including books and/ or research papers to their credit in

professional journals. These fellowships are also open to social workers, bureaucrats, journalists etc. The ICSSR has so far awarded 411 senior fellowships. During the year under report one senior fellowship was awarded and fifteen fellowship reports were received.

General Fellowships

General Fellowships (Post-Doctoral fellowships) of the ICSSR are awarded to young Social scientists who have completed their Ph.D. degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities further. The ICSSR has so far awarded 262 general fellowships. During the year under report no new general fellowship was awarded and 9 final reports were received.

Doctoral Fellowships

Doctoral Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to scholars who have a Masters degree of a recognised Indian University with a first or second class and who are registered for a doctoral degree in social sciences. The ICSSR awards these fellowships through two of its schemes: (i) Centrally Administered Open Doctoral Fellowships and (ii) Institutional Doctoral Fellowships. Under the former scheme, the ICSSR awards fellowship on its own, while under the latter the selected ICSSR institutes make selection on their own. The

Table 2.1
Status of the Sanctioned Research Projects

| Year | Sanctioned | Cancelled/ Withdrawn/Closed | Final Reports Received |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| From inception till 1990 | 2023 | 214 | 1765 |
| 1990-2000 | 597 | 46 | 487 |
| 2000-2001 | 36 | 1 | 30 |
| 2001-2002 | 20 | 1 | 13 |
| 2002-2003 | 54 | 1 | 28 |
| 2003-2004 | 101 | 5 | 32 |
| 2004- 2005 | 50 | 1 | 4 |
| 2005- 2006 * | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Total | 2881 | 269 | 2359 |

* Due to over commitment during the year 2004-05, no fresh projects were sanctioned during the year 2005-06.

Table 2.2
Yearwise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships

| Year | National Fellowships | Senior Fellowships | Post-Doctoral General Fellowships |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1969-91 | 41 | 256 | 117 |
| 1991-2000 | 25 | 100 | 67 |
| 2000-2001 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| 2001-2002 | - | 8 | 6 |
| 2002-2003 | 14 | 12 | 16 |
| 2003-2004 | — | 17 | 29 |
| 2004-2005 | — | 12 | 24 |
| 2005-2006 | — | 1 | — |
| Total | 81 | 411 | 262 |

Table 2.3

Categorywise distribution of Research Fellowships and Status of Final Report received as on 31 March 2006

| Fellowships | Awarded | Joined/ Sanctioned | In Progress | Completed | Reports Received | Reports Outstanding |
|--|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|
| National Fellowships | 81 | 70 | — | 70 | 56 | 14 |
| Senior Fellowships | 411 | 353 | 31 | 322 | 284 | 38 |
| General Fellowships Post-Doctoral Fellowships | 262 | 185 | 27 | 158 | 98 | 34 |

fellowship is awarded for a period of two years extendable by one year in exceptional cases. The ICSSR has so far awarded 1473 doctoral fellowships. During the current financial year, 15 doctoral fellowships in

North-East Category and 13 institutional doctoral fellowships were awarded. The list of respective fellowships awarded may be seen at Appendix- 4.

■ ■

3

Documentation

Library Services

The ICSSR-NASSDOC library's collection is meant for social science researchers. Ph.D. theses (5000) and research project reports (3000) form a part of its core collection. It is considered to be one of the largest repositories of bibliographical sources in the area of social sciences. A total number of 3570 research scholars visited the library during the year. In all, 10,800 reference queries were answered on telephone, in person or through correspondence/ e-mail/ fax, etc. Research related information was provided to scholars from NASSDOC's own library database and also by exploring electronic sources and certain internet based sources.

Library Membership

During the period under report, total number of regular registered members of the library was 52. In addition, 27 scholars were enrolled as monthly members. Library membership form can be downloaded from the website www.icssr.org. It is also available at NASSDOC library's reference desk.*

Online Public Catalogue (OPAC) was used by the scholars to check the holding of the

library, which include books, Ph.D. theses, dissertations, research reports, etc.

Members of the library consulted the following online bibliographic/ indexing and abstracting databases to search relevant references on subjects of their study.

- EconLit
- ERIC
- International Political Science Abstracts
- LISA
- Sociological Abstracts
- Social Service Abstracts

Two computers with internet/on-line access facility were provided in the library reading room for the same.

Automatic Circulation System

A total number of 400 books were issued/ returned to ICSSR staff members and other borrowing members through automatic circulation system based on Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Technology.

Study Tours

The students of Library & Information Science and trainees from different

* Non-official registered members are required to pay Rs 200/- per annum as library fee; where as monthly members have to pay Rs 50/- for one month. There is no fee for casual visitors.

organisations visited the ICSSR-NASSDOC library as a part of their study tour programme. They also observed the working of the different units of the Documentation Centre. Major publications of the ICSSR were also shown to them. Their queries regarding various fellowships and study grants were answered:

- Students from Kakatiya University visited the library on 27 May 2005.
- A group of 24 trainees from SAARC Countries attending library automation course at the NISCAIR visited the library on 7 October 2005 in order to have a first hand experience of the technology used in the library.
- Another team of 16 officials attending training programme at the School of Archival Studies, National Archives of India, New Delhi visited NASSDOC on 14 November 2005.
- A group of 17 students and two faculty members from Karnataka University, Dharwad visited the library on 12 January 2006.
- Another batch of 43 students and two teachers from Sir Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar visited NASSDOC on 10 March 2006.

Acquisition of Books/Theses/Periodicals

During the year, 1,177 documents that include 82 Ph.D. theses and 47 research project reports were added to the library collection and 1554 theses were digitised as a part of the collaborative programme with Vidyanidhi Digital Library Project.

Approximately 450 periodicals are acquired by the library through subscription/exchange/gratis. Out of these, 156 journals were subscribed during the year 2005-06. In addition, 18 daily newspapers and 24 popular magazines

were subscribed to for the readers. In addition, 90 annual reports of various Ministries and Departments of Govt. of India and about 200 occasional monographs and working papers of various institutes were also added to the stock of the library.

'Document Delivery Service' and 'Inter-Library Loan' Service

Books and journals were borrowed on inter-library loan from various institutions/libraries to provide Document Delivery Service to scholars and officials of the ICSSR.

The union catalogues maintained by the DELNET were used for this purpose. As many as 30,063 pages of photocopies were also supplied on request to scholars and officials of the ICSSR for their academic work.

Study Grant Scheme

Under this scheme, financial assistance is provided to Ph.D. scholars to cover the cost of the travel and study at the desired place for consulting libraries. During the period under report 95 applications were received. Study Grant was awarded to 60 Ph.D. scholars. Out of 60 study grantees 23 scholars actually availed this grant. The rules for the reimbursement of travel costs and subsistence allowance to study grant awardees were revised during the year.

According to the new rules, a scholar availing this facility is entitled to the following:

- Reimbursement of Second Class Sleeper rail fare/bus (a combination of both is also permissible) from the place of his/her residence to the place of visit (where libraries are located) and back. A scholar is allowed to visit two cities by round trip via shortest route.

- A fixed daily allowance @ Rs.400/- per diem to meet boarding and lodging expenses during the visit for a maximum period of 30 days in a financial year.
- An additional amount of Rs.1000/- to meet conveyance and other miscellaneous expenses.

Study Grant form is available with Director, NASSDOC. Form may also be downloaded from the ICSSR website: www.icssr.org under the heading 'Various Application Forms'.

Grants to Bibliographical and Documentation Projects

Under this scheme NASSDOC, provides financial assistance to conduct research in the field of library and information science and compilation of research/reference tools for social scientists. The project proposals should fall under one of the following categories:

- Research in the area like bibliometric analysis, information seeking behaviour, library users' study, etc.
- Compilation of users' guide, directory, annotated bibliography or union catalogue etc, meant for locating information on a specific subject/topic of interest.

Normally, the projects under this scheme are tenable for two to three years. The proposals are invited throughout the year. The Application forms can be downloaded from ICSSR website: www.icssr.org under the heading 'Various Application Forms'.

Documentation Project Completed

Mrs Sucheta Sahu, Information Officer, South Asian Mobiliser of People & Resource Knowledge (SAMPARK), 188G, Pocket IV, Mayur Vihar, Phase-1, New Delhi-110091, 'Bibliographical Compilation on Institutional Child Care in India' 2005.

Bibliography on Demand/Literature Search Services

Bibliography on demand

It is a tailor-made user specific service particularly meant for research scholars residing in small cities and towns where library and documentation service is severely limited. During the year under report, 185 short bibliographies related to social sciences were compiled and supplied to research scholars and ICSSR officers.

Literature Search Service

NASSDOC has a rich collection of CD-Rom/Online databases in the field of social sciences. This service is provided with the help of electronic sources, which contain bibliographic details, as well as abstracts of literature. During this period NASSDOC provided this service to 137 scholars and institutions.

Computer Unit

Indian Social Science Periodical Literature (INSPEL)

One of the major projects of NASSDOC was Retrospective Index to Indian Social Science Periodicals. It was initiated in 1976. It covered 274 periodicals from Volume 1 issue no. 1 to 1970. Under this project ICSSR had published two volumes in paper bound form. They were (1) *Indian Education Index (1947-1978)* and (2) *Index to Indian Periodicals: Sociology and Psychology (1886-1970)*.

The second part of this project has been recently completed in which literature/references pertaining to Economics and Political Science and their cognate subjects has been digitized and brought out in a CD. The name of database is INSPEL. It covers 119 journals since Vol 1 no. 1 to 1970, containing 90,000 references. The type of documents included are signed articles, books reviews, notes, obituaries, editorials, interviews, exhibitions,

speeches, conference proceedings and papers presented in conferences. The database can be searched by author of the article, title of the article, subject headings and name of journal.

Internet Connectivity

To access information from internet, NASSDOC was providing connectivity through one ISDN line @ 64kbps. To transfer data at a faster rate and to provide better connectivity, one ADSL line @256kbps has been subscribed to during the year.

Membership of Professional Bodies

DELNET

DELNET (Developing Library Network) is promoting resource sharing among libraries. NASSDOC, as a member of DELNET has access to all the databases hosted by it in its website. NASSDOC mainly accessed the Union Catalogue of Books, Union Catalogue of Periodicals, Union List of Periodicals, Database of periodical articles, CD-ROM databases, Databases of Indian Specialists, Databases of Theses and Dissertations, etc. These were searched for the purpose of compilation of bibliographies and to check the holdings of member libraries for administrators, scholars, and ICSSR Council Members, etc. NASSDOC also availed the service of interlibrary loan & document delivery.

IFLA

NASSDOC is an institutional member of the International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA), The Hague, Netherlands. IFLA Journal and IFLA Newsletter and other monographs are received free against the membership.

ILA/IASLIC

NASSDOC is an institutional member of two national bodies; i.e. Indian Library

Association (ILA), Delhi and Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres (IASLIC), Kolkata. Against membership NASSDOC gets their quarterly periodicals and other publications.

Library Automation

NASSDOC has upgraded its LIBSYS Library Automation Software version 3 to LIBSYS version 4 release 5 under Windows 2000. It works now in local area network. LIBSYS Software is used for acquisition of library documents, cataloguing of books, theses and research project reports.

The process of serial control, article indexing is also handled by LIBSYS Software. The Catalogue database can be searched by author, title, class number and keywords/subjects. In addition, letters/ notes of correspondence for acquiring books, theses and serials are also produced with the help of this software.

Current Awareness Service (CAS)

NASSDOC provides current awareness service by bringing out different publications at regular intervals. Brief description of these publications/ services released during the period is given below:

- Accession List October 2004-March 2005
- Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals : Vol. 16 No. 1 (January-June) 2005, Vol. 16 No.2 (July-December) 2005.

It is an indexing and abstracting database of articles published in selected 35 Indian journals that are regularly acquired by the library. It contains along with author, title and subject indexes - a brief annotation to each article to help the scholar to judge the relevance of a particular article. Scholars can get photocopies

of articles included in the database @ Re1/- per exposure.

- *Conference Alert (Q)* No.2 - 4 (April -December) 2005 and No. 1 (January - March), No. 2 (April - June) 2006.

It contains details of forthcoming conferences, seminars, workshops, training courses, etc. in social sciences and other cognate disciplines. Entries are arranged in chronological order providing information about date, title, venue and address of sponsoring body of forthcoming conference, seminar etc.

- *Directory of Social Science Research Institutes in India, December 2005.*

Staff Participation in Conference

During the period under report, eight staff members of the NASSDOC participated/ presented papers in various seminars/ training courses.

NASSDOC Continuing Education Program

In order to familiarise the librarians, information intermediaries and social scientists, with new techniques of information technology, NASSDOC organises short-term training workshops, seminars and lectures on regular basis under its Continuing Education Program. NASSDOC organised the following workshops during the period under report.

Training Workshops/Seminars/ Lectures

1. NASSDOC-ISEC jointly organised a National Workshop on 'Open Source Software for Libraries' from 4 to 5 April 2005 at Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
2. NASSDOC-CRISP jointly organised Training Workshop on 'Web Based Services for Information Retrieval' from 9 to 12 January 2006 at Centre

for Research and Industrial Staff Performance, Bhopal.

3. NASSDOC-IEG jointly organised National Workshop on 'Growth and Development of Literature in Social Sciences' on 24 January 2006 at Institute of Economic Growth, New Delhi.
4. NASSDOC-WRC-ICSSR jointly organised Training Workshop on 'Data, Databases and Data Inter-conversion' from 3 to 4 February 2006 at Western Regional Centre/ ICSSR, Mumbai.
5. NASSDOC- Department of Library & Information Science, Mizoram University, Aizwal jointly organised workshop on 'Library Automation' from 20 to 24 February 2006 at Mizoram University, Aizwal.
6. 'NASSDOC -Vidyanidhi jointly organised workshop on 'Digital Libraries' from 7 to 10 March 2006 at NASSDOC, New Delhi under Vidyanidhi Digital Library Project, Mysore.
7. NASSDOC gave financial assistance to Mahatma Gandhi National Institute of Research and Social Action, (MGNIRSA) Hyderabad for organising National Seminar on 'Electronic Publications' from 23 to 24 March 2006 at MGNIRSA, Hyderabad (Rs 30,000).
8. Dr Jean-Claude Guedon, Prefessor, University of Montreal, Canada delivered a lecture on 'Open Access Movement' on 24 February 2006 at NASSDOC.
9. One-day Meeting of Librarians of ICSSR RI & RCs was organized to explore the possibility of establishing a 'Social Science Libraries Network (SSLN) for resource sharing among libraries' on 6 March 2006 at NASSDOC .

■ ■

Research Survey and Publications

Publication has an important role to play in the promotion of social science research. The ICSSR has an extensive programme of Research Survey and Publications, engaged in disseminating of research findings brought out by social scientists as well as for the use of policy makers for development planning. Under the Scheme, the ICSSR has the Research Survey Programme presently in six social science disciplines; publication of Journals of Abstracts and Reviews in five disciplines; publication subsidy for the publication of doctoral theses, research reports, proceedings of seminars / conference / workshops, etc.; publication of monographs as well as making publication subsidy available to professional organisations for bringing out their journals.

The details of the Publication subsidy sanctioned for publishing of doctoral thesis/research reports and grants to professional organisations for bringing out their journals is given at Appendix-5. The specific achievements for the year 2005-2006 are as under:

Journals Published

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, Vol. 33, No.2, (July-December) 2004*, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, Volume 31, No.2, (July-December) 2004*, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
3. *Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews, Volume 11, No.2, (July-December) 2004*, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, Vol. VII, No.2, (July-December) 2004*, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, Vol.30, No.2, (July-December) 2004*, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Research Survey Programme

Research Survey Programme of the ICSSR is an old programme. The monitoring and documentation of the research work done in social sciences is as important as the research itself. Having realised this basic reality, the ICSSR has undertaken the task of surveying developments in the various fields of social sciences, in right earnest through its programme of Survey of Research. In the process, those research areas that deserve more attention, so called 'neglected segments' are identified and efforts are made to fill the gaps by sponsoring specific types of research.

Keeping in view the importance of Research Survey Programme, the ICSSR has undertaken to conduct survey in six disciplines, i.e. (i) Economics (ii) Education (iii) Geography (iv) Political Science (v) Psychology, and (vi) Sociology and Social Anthropology. The ICSSR had identified certain specific themes under the purview of each of these six disciplines that were to be focused in the Research Surveys.

During the year under review, the ICSSR reviewed the status of the Research Surveys in various disciplines. It has taken a decision that the ICSSR shall organise six workshops/seminars for each of these six disciplines in which surveys are being brought out. In these workshops the experts of the particular discipline will be invited to have an overview of work done. The idea is to ensure that all the important research areas are well covered and there is no uneven coverage in the review. The Research Committee will thereafter, consider the recommendations of the workshops for a final decision with regard to the publication of Research Surveys.

Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Award and Lecture

This Annual Memorial Lecture and Award ceremony, organized on the eve of the birthday of Dr Vikram Sarabhai, is a collaborative effort of ICSSR and Vikram Sarabhai Foundation. Since its inception in the year 1978, the collaboration honours an eminent personality with an outstanding contribution to application of research for the welfare of the society. The luminaries deliver lecture on topic of their

choice and receive a Memento/Award and Citation as a token of the Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Award.

The objective is to highlight the cohesion and interface between physical sciences and social sciences and identify new approaches of a holistic nature for fostering the welfare of society at large. The over-arching theme of lecture series is 'Science and Society'.

In the year 2004, the recipient of this award was His Excellency, Dr A.P.J. Abdul Kalam, Honourable President of India. The theme of his lecture was **Dynamics of Societal Transformation**. This year, the Lecture and accompanying Speeches by the other luminaries have been published by the ICSSR in the form of a monograph, entitled 'Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture -2004'.

Sales and Distribution of Publications

The mandate of the ICSSR does not only include activities to promote social science research, but also to disseminate research generated either through ICSSR's support or otherwise. This responsibility is discharged by ICSSR's Sales Unit located at 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. The period under report, ICSSR participated in 11th Delhi Book Fair held at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi from 27 August to 4 September 2005 to display its publications to make people conscious about the type of research it promotes and to make the findings of such research reach the wider public.

■ ■

5

Planning and Coordination

The Planning and Coordination Division of the ICSSR, through a number of programmes and activities, is engaged in promoting social science research in order to help social scientists to meet their research needs. These schemes *interalia* are: setting-up of a network of socio-economic data banks, coordinating institution based guidance and consultancy services in data processing, sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer applications in data processing and providing financial assistance to conduct seminars, conferences, and workshops by academic bodies, institutes and university departments.

Network of Socio-economic Data Bank

Data Bank on Education at Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad.

In continuation to the earlier phase of developing a Data Bank on Education for which a bulletin on elementary education has been published, in the second phase of the programme of the Data Bank on Education at the Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad work is being carried out on Vol. II of the Bulletin, focusing on Higher Education. It would be in four parts.

Part I & II of the Bulletin would be dealing with Macro Indicators of Higher Education and Micro Level Studies. It would cover institutions, enrolment, teachers, expenditures, stock, out-turn migration, unemployment status and distance education; Part III of the Bulletin would deal with committees and commissions on Higher Education; and Part IV of the Bulletin would deal with other information sources on Higher Education. It would also cover summaries of Newspaper clippings, selected references and websites on Higher Education.

Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

Under the scheme of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing, social science researchers are provided guidance on the topic of their research and help to tackle their data processing problem. The scheme provides help in formulation of research problem, sampling design, construction of research tools for data collection, devising code books, evolving analysis plan as per the research questions and statistical analysis of data with the help of computer. Besides the Data Archives, twelve other research institutes located at different parts of the country are extending these facilities to scholars near their place of work. During the year, twenty-three scholars availed of

these services offered under the scheme. Some scholars visited the centres more than once to complete their research work. A list of the institutes participating in this programme can be seen in Appendix-6 and list of scholars who have availed these facilities during the year is given in Appendix-7.

Training Courses

The ICSSR sponsors short-duration training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade research skills of young researchers and those who are interested in taking up empirical social science research. These courses are organised in different parts of the country by premier research institutes and university/college departments with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year, the ICSSR sponsored fourteen

training courses in research methodology and computer applications in social sciences and data processing. The list of training courses sponsored during the year may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'.

Seminars and Conferences

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/university departments for organizing seminars, conferences and workshops in different disciplines of social sciences covering current debates and issues related with social, psychological, economical, political aspects of human behaviour and society. During the year, one hundred forty six seminars/conferences were sponsored by the Council. The list of these conferences/seminars may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'.

■ ■

6

International Collaboration

International Collaborative Programme is one of the important programmes of the ICSSR envisaged to promote linkages between the scholars of India and other countries. The activities implemented under this programme are cultural exchange programme(s) (CEPs), bilateral ties with other countries outside CEPs, assistance for participating in the international conferences and data collection abroad, grants for studies on Indian Diaspora, participate in the activities of the international social science organizations like UNESCO, ISSC, AASSREC etc.

During the year, the following activities were carried out:

Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs)

India-France CEP

The ICSSR and the Maison des Sciences de L'Homme (MSH), Paris have a collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme. Exchange of scholars, joint seminars, joint publications are major activities. Under this programme following activities were undertaken:

India-France Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) meeting

The ICSSR is an implementing agency of the India-France Cultural Exchange

Programme. This programme is operationalised under the guidance of a Joint Advisory Committee (JAC). The members of the JAC are ICSSR, Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR), University Grants Commission (UGC) and Indian Council of Philosophical Research (ICPR) from the India side. From the French side, the members are Maison des Sciences de L'Homme, (Paris), Centre for Human Sciences, New Delhi, French Institute, Pondicherry. A meeting of the Committee was held from 22 to 23 March 2006. Professor T.C.A. Anant, Member-Secretary and Dr Vinod K. Mehta, Director (IC) ICSSR attended the meeting.

The purpose of this meeting was to discuss policy matters, examine proposals for exchange of scholars and identification of topics for joint seminars.

Seminar on 'Liberalization Experiences in Asia: A Normative Appraisal'

A Joint Seminar on 'Liberalization Experiences in Asia: A Normative Appraisal' was held at ICSSR from 12 to 13 January 2006 in collaboration with Centre for Human Sciences, New Delhi and Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata. Dr Nicholas Gravel of CSH, New Delhi was the Convenor of the seminar. The sub-themes of the topic were as follows:

1. Normative Impact of Liberalization in India
2. Politically, Social and Environmentally Sustainable Growth and Inequity
3. Normative Impact of Liberalization in China
4. Labour Markets in Developing Countries
5. Measurement in Poverty and Inequality
6. Miscellaneous
7. Industrial Organization Aspects of Privatization in Developing Countries
8. Mobility and Growth
9. Comparison of National Experiences

There were about 38 foreign and 20 Indian participants from different countries. The proceedings of the seminar will be published in the form of a volume as a joint publication. Dr Veronique Dupont, Director, CSH and Dr Nicholas Gravel of CSH, New Delhi from the French side and Dr Vinod K. Mehta, Director, Dr K. N. Jehangir, Deputy Director and Dr Shreekant V. Khandewale, SSLO from the Indian side coordinated the seminar.

Seminar on 'New Medias and 'Cultural Exception' in an Era of Globalization: A Comparative Approach'

An Indo-French Seminar entitled *New Medias and 'Cultural Exception' in an Era of Globalization: A Comparative Approach* was organized jointly by the ICSSR and MSH, Paris from 5 to 7 September 2005 in New Delhi.

The seminar was conducted in four sessions, namely, French and Indian Approach of Globalisation; Cinema Industries; Global Television and Cultural Exception and Education Policy. As a part

of the seminar proceedings a film entitled *Monsieur Hulot's Holiday*, directed by Jaques Tati at Auditorium of Alliance Françoise, New Delhi with a presentation by Stephane Goudet. Dr Vinod K. Mehta, Member-Secretary (In-charge), ICSSR, Mr Tribolet Cultural Counsellor, Embassy of France in India and Dr (Ms) Veronique Dupont, Director, Centre de Sciences Humaines (CSH), New Delhi gave opening remarks. The following French scholars contributed papers and participated in the seminar.

- 1) Dr Kristian Feigelson, Sociology of Cinema, University of Paris III, 'French and Indian Models Facing Innovation'.
- 2) Professor Michael Palmer, History of Communications, Centre for Media Studies, University of Paris III, 'New Audiovisual Trends'.
- 3) Professor Laurent Creton, University of Paris III, 'New Aspects of Cinema and Media Market'.
- 4) Professor (Mrs) Monique Dagnaud, CNRS, 'The French Cultural Exception'.
- 5) Mrs Camille Deprez, University of Paris III, 'Impact of Globalization on TV Reception in Rural India'.
- 6) Dr Francois Garcon, University of Paris I, 'Cinema and State in France: A Financial Model Under Scrutiny'.
- 7) Dr Guy Pineau, National Institute of Audiovisual, 'Effect of the Privatization of the French Audiovisual System'.
- 8) Dr Jacques Arlandis, Louis Lumiere School, 'Cinema training and New Technologies'.
- 9) Professor (Mrs) Divina Frau-Meigs, University of Paris II, 'The French Public of Cinema in the Face of American Production'.

- 10) Dr Stephane Goudet, University of Paris III, 'The Film Distribution System in France'.

In addition to the above participants, following Indian participants also contributed papers and participated in the seminar.

1. Mr Paranjay Guha Thakurta, Director, School of Convergence, 208A, Savitri Nagar, New Delhi-110017, 'Television in India: A Regulatory Nightmare'. As a part of his presentation, he screened a documentary entitled 'Idiot Box or Window of Hope' to supplement his presentation of paper.
2. Ms P.N. Vasanti, Director, Centre for Media Studies, Media House, Community Centre, Saket, New Delhi-110017, 'Media Scene as Globalizes'.
3. Dr Shohini Ghosh, Associate Professor, A. J. Kidwai Mass Communications Research Centre, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Uncertain Readings: Digitextuality and the Mutable Image'.
4. Mr Tripurari Sharan, Director, Film and Television Institute of India, Law College Road, Pune-411004, 'Text and Context: Shifting Paradigm in Indian Popular Culture and Cinema'.
5. Dr Ashish Rajadhakshya, Centre for the Study of Culture and Society, 466, 9th Cross, Madhavan Park, First Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560 011, 'Indian Cinema: Largest Film Industry'.
6. Dr Manas Ray, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, R-1, Baishnabghata, Patuli Township, Kolkata 700094, 'Regime of the Visible: Visibility and Sovereign Power post - 9/11'.

7. Dr Biswajit Das, Department of Sociology, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025, 'Media, Globalisation and Local Appropriation in India'.
8. Dr Madan Gopal Singh, B1/1294, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110070 .
9. Mr Sudhir Tandon, Former Deputy Director General (Doordarshan), Prasar Bharati Corporation, Sansad Marg, New Delhi-110001.
10. Professor Yogendra Singh, 16-C, Chanakyapuri, Railway Board Officers Flats, New Delhi-110021 .

Dr Kristian Feigelson from the French side and Dr Vinod K Mehta, Director, Dr K. N. Jehangir, Deputy Director and Dr Shreekant V. Khandewale, SSLO from the Indian side coordinated the seminar. The proceedings of the seminar will be published shortly.

Exchange of Scholars

French Scholars in India

1. Professor Dr Melanie Vandenhelsken, Fellow, Centre for the Study on Tibetan Religions, CNRS-EPHE, Paris, visited India in connection with her research work on 'Anthropology of the Relations between Religion and Society in West Sikkim' from 11 July to 8 August 2005.
2. Dr Sylvie Guillerme, Researcher in Geography, French National Center for Scientific Research, Toulouse, and in University de Toulouse- Le Mirail, 5 Allee A. Machado, France visited India in connection with her research work on 'Landscape Analysis of the Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve and its Surroundings' from 17 September to 28 October 2005.

3. Dr Christelle Hinnewinkel, Lecturer in Geography, Department of Geography and Country Planning, Lille University, France visited India in connection with her research work on 'Landscape Analysis of the Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve and its Surroundings' from 17 September to 28 October 2005.
4. Professor Dr Remy Delage, 18 rue d'Aligre, 75012, Paris, visited India in connection with his research work on 'Geographical Mobility and Social Change in India: A Case Study of Pilgrimage (Uttanchal)' from 24 October to 24 November 2005.
5. Professor J.L. Racine, Senior Fellow, Centre for South Asian Studies, EHESS, Paris, France visited Delhi from 3 to 8 December 2005 for exploring possibility of organizing a seminar on 'India in Globalized World: Assessments, Trends and Prospects'.
6. Dr (Mrs) Violette Graff, Senior Fellow (retired), Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Internationales (CERI), Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques (FNSP), 25, boulevard Arago, 75013 Paris, France visited India from 29 January to 6 March 2006 in connection with her research work on 'Indian Political Scene in Bihar and West Bengal'.
- of Urban Governance System in France'.
2. Dr (Ms) Sreelekha Rajagopalan Nair, Research Associate, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 25, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110001, visited France for duration of two months starting from 9 September 2005 in connection with her research work on 'Transcending Boundaries: Women Nurses from Kerala in Internal and International Migration'.
3. Dr (Mrs) Jayati Chaturvedi, Head, Department of Political Science, St. John's College, Agra (UP), visited France for a duration of one and half month starting from 3 September 2005 in connection with her research work on 'Becoming French, Remaining Indian: Dilemma of the Indian Diaspora in France'.
4. Dr Sabyasachi Kar, Reader, Institute of Economic Growth, University Enclave, Delhi-110007 visited France for a duration of two months starting from 20 September 2005 in connection with his research work on 'Why Developed Economies Exhibit Regional Convergence while Developing Economies do not?'.
5. Dr Pawan Kumar Sharma, Senior Lecturer, Department of Adult Education, Continuing Education & Extension, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra (UP)) visited France for a duration of one month starting from 6 October 2005 in connection with his research work on 'The Dynamics of Local Self-Government in India and France: A Case Study of Faridabad and Issy-Les Moulineaux'.

Indian Scholars in France

1. Mr Rajkishor Meher, Reader in Sociology, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa visited France for a duration of two months starting from 1 September 2005 in connection with his research work on 'Tackling Urban Poverty and Environmental Problems in India from the French Experience-A Study

India-Russia CEP

The ICSSR and the Russian Academy of

Sciences (RAS), Moscow have collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme. The ICSSR is a nodal agency for implementing this programme. The other organizations involved are University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi, Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR), New Delhi. During the year, the following activities were carried out:

Visit of ICSSR Delegation to Russia

The following three-member ICSSR Delegation visited Russia from 21 to 28 June 2005 to discuss matters of mutual interest with the Russian Academy of Social Sciences (RAS), Moscow under India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme:

1. Professor André Béteille, Chairman, ICSSR
2. Dr Atindra Sen, Member-Secretary, ICSSR
3. Dr Vinod K. Mehta, Director (IC), ICSSR

Meeting of the India-Russia Joint Commission on Cooperation in Social Sciences.

The 12th meeting of Indo-Russian Commission was held on 6 December 2005, which reviewed the activities undertaken under this programme and also decided upon the activities to be jointly undertaken. Matters related to joint seminars, exchange of scholars, joint publications were discussed in the meeting. The following Russian Members participated in the meeting:

1. Professor R.B. Rybakov, Director of Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow visited India from 5 to 11 December 2005 in connection with the Indo-Russian Joint Commission meeting held on 6 December 2005 at ICSSR.

2. Academician Vladimir Myasnikov, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow.
3. Professor Sergey Lunev, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow.
4. Dr T.L. Shaumian, Head, Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow.
5. Professor Oleg Malyarov, Institute of Indian Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow.
6. Dr Andrey Petrov, Member-Secretary, Department of History and Philology, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow.

The Indian Side was represented by

1. Professor Andre Beteille, Chairman, ICSSR
2. Dr Vinod K. Mehta, Member Secretary (In-charge)
3. Professor Zafar Imam, Former Professor of Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
4. Professor Sharit Bhowmik, Department of Sociology, Mumbai University, Mumbai
5. Professor M.S. Gill, Department of Geography, Punjabi University, Patiala

The Russian delegation visited the Institute of Development Studies in Jaipur to interact with the scholars in their areas of research.

Russian Scholars in India

1. Professor F. Yurlov, Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow visited India in connection with his research work and interaction with scholars from 30 April to 4 May 2005.

2. Dr (Mrs) T. Shaumian, Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow visited India in connection with his research work and interaction with scholars from 30 April to 4 May 2005.
3. Dr E. Vanina, Russian Academy of Science, (RAS), Moscow visited India from 5 to 23 December 2005 to consult libraries and scholars.
4. Professor Anatoly Kutsenkov, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow visited India for a period of one month starting from 27 January 2006 in connection with his research work on 'Social, economic and political problems of Modern India'.
3. Professor Cai Wenlan, Institute of Linguistics, CASS
4. Professor Wang Wei, Institute of Archaeology, CASS
5. Professor Song Hong, International Trade Division, Institute of World Economics and Politics, CASS
6. Mr Li Bin, International Cooperation Bureau, CASS,

The delegates also visited Mumbai and Kolkata to interact with scholars.

Chinese Scholars in India

India-China CEP

The ICSSR and the Chinese Academic of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China has collaborative activities in the field of social sciences under the framework of India-China Cultural Exchange Programme. Joint seminars, exchange of scholars, joint publications are some of activities under this programme. During the year, the following activities were carried out:

Visit of Chinese Delegation

The following six-member delegation from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India to discuss various aspects of implementation of India-China Programme from 9 to 15 December 2005:

1. Professor (Mrs) Jiang Lansheng, Vice-President of CASS, Beijing
2. Professor Li Sheng, Centre for China's Border Land History and Geography, CASS, Beijing
1. Ms Yuan Peng, Institute of Rural Development, CASS, Beijing, China visited India in connection with her research work on 'Investigation on Indian Agriculture Co-operatives' from 15 to 24 November 2005.
2. Ms Pan Jin, Institute of Rural Development, CASS, Beijing, China visited India in connection with her research work on 'Investigations on Indian Agriculture Co-operatives' from 15 to 24 November 2005.
3. Professor Lu Tong, Institute of World Economics and Politics, CASS, Beijing, China visited India in connection with his research work on 'International Business: Corporate Governance' from 16 to 25 December 2005.
4. Dr Kong Jie, Institute of World Economics and Politics, CASS, Beijing, China visited India in connection with his research work on 'Indian Corporate Governance and Its Reforms' from 16 to 25 December 2005.
5. Dr Zhang Yuyan, Institute of Asia Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing, China visited India in connection with his

research work on 'Institutional Economics, International Political Economy' from 20 to 29 December 2005.

6. Dr Lan Jianxue, Institute of Asia Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing, China visited India in connection with his research work on 'India, Pakistan, South Asian Security and India-US Relations' from 20 to 29 December 2005.
7. Dr Ms Chai Yu, Institute of Asia Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing, China visited India in connection with his research work on 'International Investment and Trade, Asia Pacific Economics' from 20 to 29 December 2005.
8. Ms Li Mei, Institute of Literature, CASS, Beijing, China visited India in connection with her research work on 'The History of Traditional Indian Dance and Drama' from 11 January to 7 February 2006.
9. Dr Siqinmenghe, Institute of Ethnic Literature (CASS), Beijing, China visited India as a guest of the ICSSR in connection with his research work on 'The History of Traditional Indian Dance and Drama' from 10 to 19 February 2006.
10. Dr Siqinbatu, Institute of Ethnic Literature (CASS), Beijing, China visited India as a guest of the ICSSR in connection with his research work on 'The History of Traditional Indian Dance and Drama' from 10 to 19 February 2006.

Indian Scholars in China

1. Mr Dibyendu Sundar Maiti, Visiting Scholar, Centre for Development Studies, Prasanthnagar Road, Ullloor,

Thiruvananthapuram (Kerala) visited China in connection with his research work on 'Production Organization and Dynamics of Rural Industrial Growth: Some Lessons of China from Rural Development in India' from 28 August to 30 September 2005.

2. Dr S.S.A. Jafri, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow visited China in connection with his research work on 'Rural-Urban Nexus in India and China: A Comparative Studies' from 28 November to 26 December 2005.
3. Mr Aswini Kumar Nanda, Associate Research Coordinator, Population Research Centre, Centre for Research Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh visited China in connection with his research work on 'Son Preference, Sex Ratio and use of Medical Technology: Towards Comparative Assessment of Government initiative and Measures in India and China' from 20 October to 18 November 2005.

Bilateral Collaboration outside CEPs

ICSSR - Academy of Social Sciences Australia, (ASSA) Programme

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) and the Academy of Social Sciences Australia (ASSA), Canberra, Australia have a Collaborative Programme to have better understanding of social sciences in India and Australia through collaborative research, networks of social scientists and exchange of information. This programme is to be operationalised through a Joint Steering Committee (JSC) consisting of the following members.

| <i>Indian Side</i> | <i>Australian Side</i> |
|--|---|
| Professor André Béteille Chairman, ICSSR, New Delhi | Professor Sue Richardson, President, ASSA |
| Professor T.C.A. Anant Member-Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi | Professor John Beaton, Executive Director, ASSA |
| Professor J.B. Tilak National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), New Delhi | Professor Leon Mann, ASSA International Programme |
| Professor Gurpreet Mahajan Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi | Professor Alison McKinnon, Director, Hawth Research Institute, University of South Australia |
| Dr Vinod K. Mehta Director (IC), ICSSR, New Delhi | Professor Barry McGraw, Department of Education, University of Melbourne Dr John Robertson, Research Director, ASSA |

Exchange of Scholars

1. Professor Marcia Langton, Academy of Social Sciences, Australia visited India for a period of two weeks starting from 29 January 2006 in connection with her research work.
2. Phillip Darby, Associate Professor, Academy of Social Sciences, Australia visited India for a period of two weeks starting from 29 January 2006 in connection with his research work.

Programme with Korea Research Foundation (KRF)

A two-member delegation consisting of Dr Min Keun Chung, Executive Director of Science and Engineering and Mr Lee Young Soo, Head, International Exchanges, Korea Research Foundation (KRF) visited the ICSSR on 11 April 2005 to establish the academic relations between ICSSR and KRF. The delegation handed over a draft Letter of Intent to the

ICSSR in which they expressed their willingness to sign a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU). The Indian side handed over a draft of MOU to them.

In May 2005, Dr Atindra Sen, Member-Secretary, ICSSR visited Seoul and signed the MOU. The main objective of the agreement is to develop a better understanding of social sciences in India and Korea through collaborative research networks of social science research and free and open exchange of relevant information. The main activities proposed under the programme are:

- a) Exchange of scholars and building networks of scholars from both countries;
- b) Joint research projects;
- c) Seminars, Workshops, Conferences;
- d) Exchange of literature, documents, and data; and
- e) Any other activities that may be added from time to time by the JAC Vietnam.

ICSSR and Vietnamese Academy of Social Sciences (VASS)

In pursuance of Memorandum of Understanding on academic exchanges between the ICSSR and VASS, a joint conference on 'Globalization and Effects to the System of Values in Vietnam and India' was held at Hanoi from 5 to 6 September 2005. The ICSSR nominated the following scholars to participate in the conference:

1. Dr Kamal A. Mitra Chenoy, Group of Comparative Politics & Political Theory, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, presented a paper on 'Globalization and its Impact on Values in the Global South'.
2. Dr Tista Bagchi, Department of Linguistics, University of Delhi, Delhi, presented a paper on 'Globalization Confronts the Native Speaker: Towards a Comparison of the Indian and the Vietnamese Experiences'.
3. Dr Bishnupriya Basak, Department of Ancient History & Archaeology, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, presented a paper on 'Globalisation and the Search to Identity: Control of Heritage in Ayodhya and Beyond'.
4. Dr Arun P. Bali, Director, ICSSR, New Delhi, presented a paper on 'Coming Together, Staying Together: The Question of Connectivity'.

The Vietnamese side will publish the proceedings of the seminar.

Collaboration with International Organizations

ICSSR-UNU-WIDER Collaboration

The ICSSR and UNU-WIDER, Helsinki, Finland signed an MOU in August 2000 to collaborate in the field of social sciences.

To begin with, the ICSSR and WIDER agreed to launch a joint project on 'Food Security' involving scholars from India and WIDER.

ICSSR-UNU/WIDER Joint Project on 'FOOD-SECURITY'

A Second Workshop on ICSSR-WIDER joint project on 'Food-Security' was held from 11 to 14 October 2005 at Helsinki, Finland. The workshop was intended to finalize the papers presented in the First Workshop on ICSSR-WIDER joint project on 'Food-Security' at Jaipur in March 2005. Following Indian scholars participated in the workshop in Helsinki.

1. Dr Pradeep Bhargava, Senior Fellow, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur-302 004.
2. Dr Nira Ramachandran, IMD, WFP-IFAD, 2, Poorvi Marg, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110 057
3. Dr Ramesh Chand, Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, University Enclave, Delhi-110 007.
4. Professor S.S. Acharya, Institute of Development Studies, 8-B, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur-302004.
5. Dr Vinod K. Mehta, Member-Secretary(Incharge), ICSSR, New Delhi.
6. Dr Arun P. Bali, Director, ICSSR, New Delhi.

Visit of Scholar from WIDER

Dr. Basudeb Guha Khasnobis, Coordinator, ICSSR-WIDER joint research project on 'Food-Security' from WIDER side, Helsinki, Finland visited India from 15 to 17 December 2005 regarding finalisation of publication of two volumes of papers presented in the ICSSR-WIDER Workshop held in Helsinki, Finland from 11 to 14 October 2005. The volumes will be published in 2006.

Association of Asian Social Science Research Councils (AASSREC)

The Association of Asian Social Science Research Councils (AASSREC) was founded in 1973 to encourage the development of social sciences in Asia as result of the initiative taken by the UNESCO, ICSSR and Indian Institute of Advanced Study. Thus the ICSSR is one of the founding members of the AASSREC.

Currently the member countries are Bangladesh, China, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, South Korea, the Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand and Vietnam. Two associate member countries are Australia and Poland.

As per its practice, biennial conferences are held in one of the member countries. The last Biennial Conference was held in Australia in 2003 in which the ICSSR was elected President for two years. In the same conference, it was decided to hold the next conference in India.

Accordingly, XVIth biennial Conference was organized by the ICSSR in New Delhi from 30 November to 2 December 2005. The main theme of the conference was 'Challenges of Unemployment: Issues and Dilemmas'. Officials, representatives and paper writers from all the member countries except Poland participated and presented papers. In addition, two scholars from Pakistan were also present as Observers. In the opening day of the conference, Council of Social Sciences, Pakistan was admitted as associate member of AASSREC. Professor P. Balaram, Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, delivered a special lecture on 'Ethics of Science', which was well received by the participants.

There were about 30 foreign and 70 Indian participants. The names of paper writers are as follows:

1. Dr Sue Richardson, Australia, 'Unemployment in Australia'.
2. Dr A.R. Khan, Bangladesh, 'Problems of Unemployment in Bangladesh: Some Issues and Concerns'.
3. Dr Zhanxin Zhamg, China, 'Unemployment of Local and Migrant Labour in Urban China'.
4. Dr Alakh N. Sharma (India), 'Challenges of Unemployment in India: Emerging pattern and Issues'.
5. Dr Laila Nigib & Dr Ngadi (Indonesia), 'Challenges of Unemployment in Indonesia: Trends, Issues and Policies'.
6. Naseer Ali Azimi (Iran), 'Employment Challenges in Iran: Focus on Youth and Women Employment'.
7. Dr Toyokazu Nose (Japan), 'A Study of the Outsourcing from a View Point of the Historical Changes in Japanese Manufacturing Industry'.
8. Dr Madeline Berma (Malaysia), 'Challenges of Unemployment in Malaysia'.
9. Dr C.M.R. Atienza (Phillippines), 'Challenges of Unemployment in Phillippines'.
10. Dr P. Sirisupluxana (Thailand), 'Labour Force and Unemployment: Issues and Dilemmas'.
11. Dr Cu Chi Loi (Vietnam), 'Employment and Unemployment in Vietnam'.

After the Conference, a meeting of the Executive Committee was held and the following decisions were taken:

1. Science Council of Japan was elected as the President of the AASSREC for

the next two years; National Research Council of Thailand (NRCT), Bangkok was elected the first Vice-President while ICSSR has become the second Vice-President.

2. Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Canberra was elected the Secretary General.
3. The next meeting of the AASSREC (XVIIIth Biennial Conference) will be held in Nagoya, Japan in 2007.
4. The Conference papers will be published by the ICSSR in due course.

Science Council of Asia (SCA)

The Fifth Conference of Science Council of Asia, was held from 11 to 13 May 2005 at Hanoi, Vietnam. The theme of the conference was, 'Bio-Science and Bio-Technology for Sustainable Development: Future of Asian Economic'. The conference was organised by Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST), Vietnam in collaboration with Science Council of Japan (SCJ) and Ministry of Health, Vietnam, Vietnam Academy of Science and Technology and National Council for Scientific and Technological Policy, Vietnam. About 70 participants from ten Member countries and major international, regional and national scientific organisations participated in the conference. Dr Atindra Sen, Member-Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi and Professor Sudarshan Iyengar, Director, Centre for Social Studies (CSS), Surat participated in the conference.

Preparatory Meeting of the 6th SCA Conference

The ICSSR is a founding member of the Science Council of Asia (SCA), Japan. The ICSSR and Science Council of Japan (SCJ), Tokyo will host the 6th SCA Conference on 17-20 April 2006 in New Delhi. Eleven

Member countries are likely to participate in the Conference. In this connection, the SCJ, Tokyo invited four officials of the ICSSR's organising Committee to participate in the preparatory meeting in January 2006. Dr Vinod K. Mehta, Director, Dr K.N. Jehangir, Deputy Director, Dr S.V. Khandewale, SSLO and Dr Suresh Chander, Protocol Officer, ICSSR visited Japan from 21 to 24 January 2006 and attended the meeting on 23 January.

The purpose of the meeting was to prepare a draft conference programme, topics of workshops and symposia, identify keynote speakers for special lectures etc. It was decided that there will be three workshops on the themes of Gender, Water and Hydrology including a poster session on disaster management/Tsunami and Security of Ocean in Asia. It was also decided that there will be a symposium on the main theme of the conference which is 'Institution and Capacity Building for Rural Development: Role of Science for Sustainable Development'. The sub-themes of the symposium would be Rural-Urban Disparity, Rural Infrastructure and Role of Science for Sustainable Development.

Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development (IDPAD)

Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development (IDPAD) is a Joint programme of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi and the Netherlands Foundation for the Advancement of Tropical Research (WOTRO), The Hague. IDPAD was formally launched in 1981 and aims to promote social science research that is of relevance to development strategy and practices in India. Decision making authority rests with the Joint Steering Committee consisting of members from

both India and The Netherlands. National Steering Committees and Secretariats administer the programme on both sides. Since 1981, four phases of the programme have been completed, with focus on specific themes. IDPAD is now in its Fifth phase, which was launched in July 2002, with the overall theme: 'Improving The Quality of Life in a Globalising World: New Development Perspectives'. The phase closes in June 2006.

The programme has five key areas of activity:

1. Research Projects (2-3 years)
2. Seminars and workshops
3. Exchange of Scholars/visits (maximum for a month)
4. Publications and dissemination (books, articles, working papers, Newsletter)
5. Access to Information

The following activities were undertaken during the year 2005 – 2006.

Steering Committee Meetings

The National Steering Committee (NSC) met on 4 May and 3 November 2005 in New Delhi. The Joint Steering Committee (JSC) meeting was held on 19 May 2005 in The Hague and 10 November 2005 in New Delhi. It reviewed the activities of the programme.

Research Projects

The project directors submitted annual report for 2005 and annual plan and budget for 2006 (using a standard format developed by IDPAD). These were screened by the secretariats.

The annual reports for 2004 submitted in April 2005 provided detailed information on the progress of the 31 projects. Making use of a checklist, the secretariats monitored the summary annual plan and

budget 2006 to ensure that the planned activities (including consultations with users), outputs and budgeted expenditures were in line with the overall plan and budget.

The annual reports and annual plan were found to be mostly in order. A few issues were raised with the project directors and sorted out. Since most reports and plans were in accordance with the original plan, it can be concluded that in general the research was on track.

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

- A. An International Seminar on 'Dynamics of High Tech Urban Spaces: Asian-European Perspectives' was held from 6 to 8 February 2006 at Hyderabad. The Centre for Economic & Social Studies (CESS), Hyderabad, the Centre for Regional Studies, University of Hyderabad and the Faculty of Geo-Sciences, University of UTRECHT, the Netherlands, jointly organized the seminar. Around 40 participants including scholars, policy makers, and representatives of NGOs from India and abroad attended the seminar funded by IDPAD.

Specifically, the seminar aimed at the following objectives:

- ▶ To explore the dynamics of location of high technology industries in urban areas;
- ▶ To analyse the spatial characteristics of high tech urban spaces;
- ▶ To map the changing social profile of these urban spaces;
- ▶ To assess the impact of such high tech concentrations on the surrounding areas, in terms of employment, income, but also those changes emanating from land market dynamics.

The seminar sought to explore a series of new social, economic, political and technological issues that have emerged as a result of the location of high technology industries in specific areas of key Indian cities that had no experience of such urbanization and industrialization earlier. The seminar attempted to place these challenges in a comparative perspective with Europe and other Asian states undergoing a similar process of change.

It was a highly relevant seminar since the theme is relatively new in the Indian context. A set of significant research papers was presented and the discussions were rich in content. A book based on the edited papers will be published.

Exchange of Scholars (EOS)

During the year nine Indian scholars visited the Netherlands, and two Dutch scholars visited India under this scheme.

Indian Scholars

1. Dr Amba Pande, Centre for South, Central, South East Asian and South West Pacific Studies, New Delhi visited the Netherlands from 27 March to 29 April 2005 to work on 'Role of Indian Diaspora in India - The Netherlands relations'.
2. Professor Kuldeep Mathur, Centre for the Study of Law and Governance, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited the Netherlands from 9 May to 8 June 2005 for research on 'Globalisation, environmental discourse and policy outcomes in India'.
3. Dr Abha Chauhan, Department of Sociology, University of Jammu, Jammu, visited The Netherlands from 20 May to 20 June 2005 for research on 'Changing kin and security networks in conflict situations: A gender perspective'.
4. Dr Jyothis Satyapalan, Centre for Social Studies, Surat, visited the Netherlands from 20 September to 21 October 2005 to undertake research on 'Determinants of Social security nets in marine fisheries of Gujarat State'.
5. Dr Shipra Maitra, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi visited the Netherlands from 28 September to 9 November 2005 to undertake research on 'Instruments of local financial reforms and their impact on service delivery: Institutional and developmental concerns'.
6. Dr A.B.Sharan, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi visited the Netherlands from 1 to 30 October 2005 to work on 'Comparative research on the issue of Environment governance and urban transformation in India and the Netherlands'.
7. Dr Deepita Chakravarty, Centre for Economic & Social Studies, Hyderabad visited the Netherlands from 30 October to 5 December 2005 to undertake research on 'Technological change, organization of work and employment contracts'.
8. Dr Esha Shah, Centre for Inter-Disciplinary Studies in Environment and Development, Bangalore visited the Netherlands from 5 February to 4 March 2006 to undertake research on 'Is Science, Technology and Society Studies: A case of missing discipline in India?'.
9. Dr Rekha Singhal, Associate Professor, Indian Institute of Forest Management (IIFM), Bhopal visited the Netherlands from 6 to 16 February 2006 to undertake research on 'Non-Timber Forest Products (NTFPs) Trade as a means for poverty alleviation'.

Dutch Scholars

1. Dr A.D De Bruijne, Department of Geography, Planning and International Development Studies, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands visited India for research on 'The Effects of Globalisation and liberalization in India on regional inequalities, with special references to education' from 26 September to 26 October 2005.
2. Dr Luisa Steur, Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology, Central European University, Hungary visited India from 2 January to 30 March 2006 for research on 'The rise of indigenism in Kerala: Proposal for preparatory research'.

Publications

A. Books

1. *Return Emigrants in Kerala: Welfare, Rehabilitation and Development*, by K.C. Zachariah, P.R. Gopinathan Nair and S. Irudaya Rajan, Manohar Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi, 2006.
2. *Water and Sanitation: Institutional Challenges in India*, by Christine Sijbesma and Meine Pieter van Dijk, Manohar Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi, 2006.
3. *Population Challenges & Health Needs in Orissa*, by R.N. Pati and N.K. Pati, The Home of Letters, Bhubaneswar, 2005.
4. *Care, Culture and Citizenship*, by Carla Risseuw, Rajni Parliwala & Kamla Ganesh, Het Spinhuis, Amsterdam, 2005.
5. *International Watercourses Law for the 21st Century*, by Surya P. Subedi, Ashgate Publication, U.K, 2005.

6. *ICTs and Indian Economic Development*, by Ashwani Saith and M. Vijayabaskar, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2005.

7. *State, Society and Displaced People in South Asia*, by Imtiaz Ahmed, Abhijit Dasgupta and Kathnika Sinha - Kerkhoff, The University Press Limited, Dhaka, 2005.

- B. IDPAD Newsletter Vol. III (No.1 & 2), 2005.

C. Alternative Dissemination

In the area of non-traditional dissemination (alternative dissemination) five projects were financed out of the balance of funds for research projects. The projects are all based on the findings and work on the scholars' larger ongoing IDPAD research projects.

The Alternative Dissemination scheme provides an opportunity to IDPAD research project directors to disseminate the results of their work through a photo exhibition, film or video project. The purpose is to reach out to a wider group of people than possible through books and articles in academic journals. The scheme is particularly suitable for projects undertaking action research. The projects are:

1. S. Ahmed (project 5.2.10): Alternative dissemination project for a short documentary film on river basin management, Rs 5,70,000.
2. Arabinda Mishra (project 5.2.118): Documenting the community response to water resource management: unbridling the legal, institutional, social and economic hurdles, Rs 5,63,000.
3. A.R. Vasavi (project 5.5.15): To produce an ethnographic film on IT and ITES work and workers in

Bangalore 'The making of a global workforce', Rs.5,34,436.

4. A. Srivathsan (project 5.6.3): Video documentary on the changing landscape of Chennai in the post-liberalisation period when it emerged as a destination of global IT and other business and investments, creating a divide between the old industrial north and the new affluent globally linked south. The film is to be called 'Re-imaging Chennai', Rs. 5,41,195.
5. Nita Kumar (project 5.4.119): The Space of the Child: The home and the School, Rs.5,69,450.

Access to Information

IDPAD has an interactive website (www.idpad.org). The aim is to reach IDPAD's research activities to as large as possible national and international community of academics, policy makers, and NGOs involved in developmental work, as well as the media.

The programme has also supported the networking of all the 6 ICSSR Regional Centres and 27 Research Institutes through a system of dedicated computers and internet connections. This has enabled many more institutions and scholars to access the Indo-Dutch Programme, its research work and different activities.

■ ■

Regional Centres

THE Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralising administration, broadbasing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

- Represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting social science research within the region; and
- Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists,

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

- Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata covering Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal, Jharkhand and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- Northern Regional Centre, New

Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan. Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, Chattisgarh and Union Territory of Delhi;

- North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Sikkim, Nagaland and Tripura;
- North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh;
- Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry;
- Western Regional Centre, Mumbai covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:-

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organising seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
- Organising lectures by distinguished scholars;

- Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
- Awarding study grant to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for academic work;
- Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially photocopies of selected articles from journals etc.; and
- Any other activity that may promote social science research in the region and/or any such activity that may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by some state governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms and reprographic facilities.

Activities

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as a national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English. It has funded 2 seminars.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata is the national centre for Bengali and Oriya. The Centre enriched its library by adding new books and 12 daily newspapers. The Centre funded 11 seminars and supported 2 research projects. The Centre awarded study grant to 3 scholars.

The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai has financially supported 18 seminars and one research project. The Centre also

supported 18 Ph.D students under study grant scheme. The Centre subscribed to 9 foreign and 6 Indian journals during the year under report. Preparation of a database of social scientists which was taken up in 2004 was completed and brought out in the form of a Directory.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong has completed 2 research projects and is currently engaged in 7 research projects. The Centre funded 24 seminars/workshops/conferences besides organising 5 seminars/workshops. The Centre awarded study grant to one scholar and contingency grant to 8 doctoral scholars. It has brought out *News on North-East* - monthly publication of paper clippings from selected newspapers and four books.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh provided financial support to 24 seminars/conferences besides organising 13 lectures during the year under report. The NWRC brought out a Social Science Documentation List on regular basis. It is also preparing an index to current articles covering economic, political and social activities of the region appearing in leading dailies. It has prepared a quarterly index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists appearing in selected Punjabi Language newspapers under the title 'Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi'. The Centre added 13 books and 86 research/working papers to the library. The Centre also organised a Research Methodology Training Programme from 27 to 31 March 2006.

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad financially supported 13 seminars and conferences besides organising one workshop. It has also awarded study grants to 16 scholars during the year. The Centre is bringing out a 'Database on Indian Economy' regularly.

Eastern Regional Centre (ERC), Kolkata

Seminars/Conferences

During the period under review the Eastern Regional Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences.

- i) A two-day State-Level Seminar was organised by Centre for Economic Studies, Department of Economics, Presidency College, Kolkata, on 'Challenges and Opportunities of Globalization: Implications for India' from 8 to 9 July 2005, Rs. 15,000/-.
- ii) Infrastructural support was provided at the seminar room of the ERC for the following four seminars:
 1. 'Religion, Politics and Communities in Medieval India and Communalism in early Modern India' on 2 July 2005.
 2. 'Two-Nation Theory, on Modern Communalism' on 6 August 2005.
 3. 'Controversies in Indian History: Understanding Akbar and Aurangzeb' on 3 September 2005.
 4. 'History in Classroom' on 19 November 2005.
- iii) A two-day national seminar on 'Intellectual Property Rights and its Impact on Agro Sector', organised by Society for Social Empowerment, Teg Bahadur Enclave, New Delhi from 27 to 28 November 2005, Rs. 15,000/-.
- iv) A national level conference, on 'Anchalik Itihas o Anchalik Sattar Nirman', organised by Mahishadal Raj College, Department of History, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, in November 2005, Rs. 15,000/-.
- v) A two-day international conference on 'International Trade', organised by the Centre for Advanced Studies in Economics and ASIHSS Programme, Department of Economics, Jadavpur University, Calcutta from 2 to 3 January 2006, Rs. 20,000/-.
- vi) A two-day national conference on 'Indian Business Environment: Issues & Challenges', organised by University of Burdwan, Department of Business Administration, Burdwan from 20 to 21 January 2006, Rs. 15,000/-.
- vii) 26th Annual Conference of the Bengal Economic Association held from 10 to 12 February 2006, Rs.15,000/-.
- viii) A seminar on 'Science and Intervention of Politics', organised by the Bidhannagar College, Department of Political Science, Kolkata on 11 February 2006, Rs. 15,000/-.
- ix) A national seminar on 'Convergences of Sufism and Bhakti', organised by the ASIHSS Programme, Department of Comparative Literature, Jadavpur University, Calcutta from 2 to 3 February 2006, Rs. 20,000/-.
- x) Infrastructural support was provided for a seminar on 'Clothing Histories' on 7 January 2006 and a seminar on 'Charting Modern Indian History Through Art' on 4 February 2006.
- xi) Infrastructural support was provided for a seminar held on the

occasion of the Birth Centenary of Late Professor Bimalaprosad Mukhopadhyay, an eminent historian and author on 30 March 2006.

Ongoing Research Projects

- i) 'Political History of Gorkhaland Movement', by Shri Kalyan Chaudhuri, an eminent journalist of Amrita Bazar Patrika and Frontline (Grant Rs.20,000/-).
- ii) 'Devolution of Partial Rights in the Cultivable Lands of West Bengal: An Ecological Enquiry', by Dr Dhrubajyoti Ghosh, an eminent Ecologist and expert on Environmental Development Studies (Grant Rs.25,000/-).

Publications

- i) A grant of Rs.15,000/- was given for publication of a book *Kshuda-O-Khadya: Paschimbanger Chalchitra (Hunger and food - a situational backdrop of West Bengal)*. The book was written by Shri Sachchidananda Datta Ray, former Director of Bureau of Applied Economics and Statistics, Government of West Bengal, and published by M/s. Seribaan.
- ii) A grant of Rs.7,500/- was sanctioned

towards partial support to Shri Sekhar Bhowmick, Senior Lecturer in History, Mahishadal Raj College, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, for re-publication of the book *Bankura Jelar Bibaran* by Ramanuj Kar, published in 1925.

Study Grant

During the year three scholars were awarded study grant to consult material in different libraries.

Foreign Visitors

Scholars from China and Australia visited the Centre and had meeting with academicians in Kolkata.

Library

The journals and newspapers which were regularly subscribed were duly received and extensively used by the readers.

Photocopy Facility

19,307 pages of photocopy materials were supplied to the scholars on request during this period.

Guest-House

During the period under report there had been 86 scholars who stayed at the ERC Guest House for their research work in Kolkata.

Fund (Un-audited)

| | | | Rs. in Lakhs |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| Receipts | Amounts (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | 11.59 | Establishment & Administrative Expenses | 22.36 |
| ICSSR Plan & Non-Plan Connectivity | 24.00 25.00 | Deposits | 25.71 |
| Income on Investment and other Income | 2.99 | Expenditure on Fixed Assets | 1.13 |
| | | Closing Balance | 14.38 |
| Total | 63.58 | | 63.58 |

Northern Regional Centre (NRC), New Delhi

During the period under review the Northern Regional Centre supported/organized the following academic activities.

Seminars

1. Centre for International Legal Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru

University organized a seminar on 'New Challenges in International Law' from 20 to 21 August 2005, Rs.10,000/-.

2. Centre for International Legal Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University organized a seminar on 'Human Rights in the Global Economy' from 17 to 19 March 2006, Rs. 10,000/-.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Amount in lakhs)

| S.No. | Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|-------|---|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Opening Balance | 38.91 | EstablishmentExpenditure | 2.81 |
| 2. | Grant Receivevd From ICSSR (Plan-5+ Non-Plan-6=11) | 11.00 | Grant for ICSSR Journal | 0.10 |
| 3. | Grants for Project | 0.19 | Research Survey | 0.09 |
| 4. | Interest on depoists | 1.19 | Seminars & Conferences | 0.35 |
| | | | Study Grants | 0.15 |
| | | | Investments | 25.14 |
| | | | Cash in hand | 0.03 |
| | | | Cash at Bank | 22.62 |
| Total | | 51.29 | | 51.29 |

North-Eastern Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong**Seminars/Conferences**

During the period under report ICSSR-NERC has sponsored the following seminars, workshops and conferences all over the north eastern region:

1. Seminar on 'Mentally Retarded Children and its Impact to Social Growth in North East India', organized by Dr Kh. Devananda Singh, Imphal from 14 to 17 April 2005 (Rs. 14,000/-).
2. Seminar on 'North East India's Natural Resources Management', organized by Dr B Datta Ray,

Secretary, NEICSSR, Shillong from 5 to 6 June 2005 (Rs. 10,000/-).

3. Regional Seminar on 'Orality and Beyond - A North East India Perspective: A Regional Seminar on Folklore', organised by Dr Desmond L Kharmawphlang, Centre for Cultural and Creative Studies, NEHU, Shillong from 16 to 17 June 2005 (Rs. 15, 000/-).
4. Seminar on 'Colonial Encounter and Christianity in North East India', organised by the Church History Association of India-North East India Branch on 18 June 2005 at Shillong (Rs. 7,000/-).

5. Workshop on 'Empowerment of Women: With Special Reference to the State of Assam', organized by the Dr S D Baruah, Coordinator, Women's Cell, Kamargaon College, Kamargaon on 20 August 2005 (Rs. 10, 000/-).
6. Silver Jubilee Seminar on 'Anthropology as a Career', organized by the Department of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong from 25 to 27 August 2005 at Shillong (Rs. 20, 000/-).
7. 7th Annual Conference of the North East Economic Association on 'Market Institutions and Fiscal Management in North East India', organized by the Department of Economics, Arunachal University (Rajiv Gandhi University) from 21 to 22 October 2005 (Rs. 25, 000/-).
8. National Seminar on 'Indigenous Festivals of Ethnic Groups of Northeast India', organised by the Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Assam from 3 to 4 December 2005 (Rs. 20,000/-).
9. Seminar on 'State Formations in Pre Colonial North East India', organised by Department of History, NEHU Shillong from 10 to 12 November 2005 (Rs. 20, 000/-).
10. 26th Session of the North East India History Association, organised by Department of History, NEHU, Shillong from 25 to 26 November 2005 at the Kokrajhar Campus of Gauhati University (Rs. 10,000/-).
11. Seminar on 'Contemporary Responses to Understanding Cultures', organised by Dr Vanlalnghak, Department of Philosophy, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 16 to 18 November 2005 (Rs. 10,000/-).
12. Seminar on 'Religious History of Arunachal Pradesh', organised by Professor S Dutta, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, Department of History, Arunachal University on 5 October 2005 (Rs. 10,000/-).
13. Seminar on 'Human Rights: Experiences and Initiatives', organised by Synod College, Shillong on 10 December 2005 (Rs. 6, 000/-).
14. Seminar on 'Status of Tribal Women with Special Reference to North East India', organised by the Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University from 19 to 20 December 2005 (Rs. 10, 000/-).
15. Fourteen-day workshop on 'Geographical Information Systems (GIS)', organised by Department of Geography, Gauhati University, Assam from 15 to 28 March 2006 (Rs. 25,000/-).
16. National seminar on 'Role of Higher Education in Changing Social Perspectives', organised by Kamargaon College, Assam from 8 to 9 February 2006 (Rs. 10,000/-).
17. Regional seminar on 'Bilingualism in Northeast India', organised by the Department of Linguistics, Assam University, Silchar from 28 to 29 January 2006 (Rs. 10,000/-).
18. 15th Annual Conference of North East India Political Science Association organised by Local Organising Committee, North East India Political Science Association (NEIPSA), G. C. College, Silchar from 21 to 22 January 2006 (Rs. 25,000/-).
19. Workshop-cum-Training on 'Research Methodology', organised by the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, North Eastern Regional Institute of Science and

Technology, Nirjuli, Arunachal Pradesh from 20 to 24 March 2006 (Rs. 25,000/-).

20. Seminar on 'Promotion of Entrepreneurship in North-Eastern Region: Issues and Challenges', organised by the Department of Rural Development and Agricultural Production, NEHU, Tura campus from 24 to 25 March 2006 (Rs. 15,000/-).
21. 14th Annual Conference of the North East India Education Society, organised by the North East India Education Society, Department of Education, NEHU Shillong from 24 to 25 March 2005 at the Department of Education, NEHU (Rs. 15,000/-).
22. Seminar on 'Public Administration and Human Rights and New Public Management and Public Administration in India', organised by Dr R N Prasad, Ex- Head and Dean, School of Social Sciences, Department of Public Administration, Mizoram University from 5 to 7 May 2005 (Rs. 10,000/-).
23. Seminar on 'Conservation of the Environment - An Interdisciplinary Approach', organised by the Psychologists' Association of North East India (PANEI) in collaboration with the Department of Psychology, Gauhati University from 8 to 9 March 2005 at Guwahati (Rs. 15,000/-).
24. Seminar on 'Population, Environment and Development in North East India, organised by Dr L Datta, Department of Geography, Gauhati University from 28 to 29 March 2005 (Rs. 10, 000/-).

Six seminars could not be held due to unavoidable reasons. However, they have been postponed to the year 2006-2007.

Seminars/Workshops

1. Seminar on 'The Economic Cost of Terrorism and Insurgency in South Asia with Special Reference to North East India', organised by the ICSSR-NERC in collaboration with the Department of Geography, NEHU, Shillong and sponsored by the American Centre, Kolkata on 17 August 2005 at NEHU, Shillong.
2. International Seminar on 'Indo Bangladesh Border Trade: Status and Prospects', organised by the ICSSR-NERC and sponsored by the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, New Delhi from 12 to 13 July 2005 at NEHU, Shillong.
3. A panel discussion on 'Is Social Science a Science', organised by the ICSSR-NERC in collaboration with the Department of History, NEHU on 30 September 2005.
4. National Seminar on 'Peace Process in North East India', organised by the ICSSR-NERC, Shillong sponsored by the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi from 20 to 21 October 2005.
5. Workshop on Research Methodology on 28 March 2006.

Contingency Grant

The following registered doctoral scholars were awarded Rs. 5000/- each as a contingency grant.

1. Ms Elizabeth Gangmei, Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong for her doctoral work on 'A Study of the Problems Faced by Scheduled Tribe Women Students in Higher Education in Manipur'.
2. Ms Emiliana Syngkon, Department of Education, NEHU for her doctoral work on 'Level of Environment and Knowledge and

Attitude Towards Environmental Protection Among Secondary School Students in Shillong'.

3. Ms Jayanti Shadap, Department of History, NEHU for her doctoral work on 'Traditional Political Institutions in Meghalaya'.
4. Ms Koseno, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong for her doctoral work on 'Changing Role and Status of Educated Angami Women - A Case Study of Kohima Village'.
5. Mr Paochon Tuboi, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong for his doctoral work on 'Socio-Cultural Life of the Kukis in Manipur'.
6. Ms Jubita Lyngkhai, Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong for her doctoral work on 'Contribution of Non-Government Primary Schools Toward the Development of Primary Education in Khasi Hills District of Meghalaya: An Appraisal'.
7. Mr Alem Wati Longchar, Department of Library and Information Sciences, NEHU, Shillong for his doctoral work on 'Agriculture Information Communication and Adoption of Innovative Practices in Nagaland: A Case Study of Dimapur Districts'.
8. Mr Rakhal Kumar Purkayastha, Department of History, NEHU, Shillong for his doctoral work on 'Coalition Politics in India with Special Reference to the Ninth Lok Sabha Election: Lok Sabha Elections 1952 -1999'.

Research Projects Completed

1. 'Magnitude of Problems of Elderly Persons in Meghalaya', by Dr C J Thomas.

2. 'Mizo Migration to Israel', by Dr Ruata Rengsi.

Ongoing Research Projects sponsored by the Centre

1. 'Survey of M.Phil and Ph.D. Theses submitted to the Social Science faculties in the Universities of the North East India', by Dr C J Thomas.
2. 'Politics in Sikkim: A Restudy', by Professor A C Sinha.
3. 'Security and Development in India's North East', by Dr Gurudas Das.

New Research Project sponsored by the Centre

'Political Awareness of the Voters of the Districts of Cachar and their Participation at the Polls', by Dr Debasish Bhattacharjee.

Lecture

Professor Lisa Cligget, Department of Anthropology, University of Kentucky, USA delivered the ICSSR-NERC Special Lecture on 'The Environmental Change and Migration in Africa: Case Studies from Zambia' on 28 September 2005.

Publications

Books

1. *Coming Out of Violence: Essays on Ethnicity, Conflict Resolution and Peace Process in North East India*, edited by Monirul Hussain, Regency Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
2. *Conflict to Reconstruction: Some Observations on Nagaland and Manipur*, by R Gopalakrishnan & C J Thomas, Regency Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
3. *Indo Myanmar Border Trade: Status, Problems and Potentials*, edited by Gurudas Das, N Bijoy Singh & C J Thomas, Regency Publications, New Delhi, 2005.

4. *Challenges of Development in North East India*, edited by D R Syiemlieh (et al.), Regency Publications, New Delhi, 2006.

Besides, the Centre also published the following:

1. *Journal Man and Society, - A Journal of North East Studies*, Volume II
2. *News on North East* - monthly paper clippings, April 2005 - January 2006.
3. Annual Report 2004-2005

Outreach Programme

The Acting Director of the Centre visited Nagaland University, Gauhati University and Arunachal University and had an interaction with the social sciences scholars including the Vice-Chancellors of the respective universities.

Study Grants

During the year, one scholar was awarded study grant to consult material in different libraries.

Funds (un-audited)

(Amount in lakhs)

| S.No. | Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|-------|--|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Opening Balance | 4.19 | Research Project | 2.35 |
| 2. | Employer's Contribution CPF Contribution | 3.88 | Seminars | 4.08 |
| 3. | Building Account | 1.72 | Lecture Series | 0.42 |
| 4. | Earnings Account | 0.63 | Other Programme | 0.39 |
| 5. | CPF Contribution | 7.50 | Outreach Programme | 0.15 |
| 6. | Building Account | 198.84 | Documentations | 2.03 |
| 7. | High Speed Connectivity | 25.00 | Publications | 0.71 |
| 8. | Research Project | 2.30 | Doctoral Interview | 1.50 |
| 9. | Grant-in-Aid (Plan & Non-Plan) | 25.00 | Doctoral Fellowship Grant | 0.39 |
| 10. | Grant-in-Aid (Non-Plan) | 20.00 | Doctoral Contingency Grant | 0.29 |
| 11. | Grant-in-Aid (Plan) | 11.00 | Doctoral Short Term Grant | 0.31 |
| 12. | Other Programme | 4.97 | Study Grant | 0.19 |
| 13. | Bank Deposit | 1.65 | High Band Connectivity | 25.00 |
| | | | Screening & Advisory Committee | 0.53 |
| | | | Establishment | 26.92 |
| | | | Cash in Bank | 3.97 |
| | | | Bank Charges | 0.10 |
| | | | Closing Balance | 237.35 |
| Total | | 306.68 | Total | 306.68 |

North-Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh

Seminars

The Centre has been continuously providing financial assistance for organising 'theme oriented seminars' both at the University and College level in the region. During the year the Centre provided financial assistance for the following seminars:

1. 'Indian Constitution & the Weaker Sections', by Department of Law, M.D. University, Rohtak (Haryana), Rs.20,000/-.
2. 'Disaster Management and Remote Sensing and GIS applications in the context of North-Western India', by Department of Geography, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.20,000/-.
3. 'Bio-Social Issues in Health', by Department of Anthropology, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.20,000/-.
4. 'Politics in North-West India: Emerging Trends and Changing Patterns', by Department of Correspondence Courses, Punjabi University, Patiala (Punjab), Rs.20,000/-.
5. 'Retention: the Newest HR Challenge', by D.A.V. College, Chandigarh, Rs.16,000/-.
6. 'Crisis of Human Rights and Value Consciousness in Indian Education System', by Sanatan Dharma College (Lahore) Ambala Cantt., Haryana, Rs.16,000/-.
7. 'Role of Women in Political Process', by S.D.Mahila Mahavidyala, Hansi (Hisar) Haryana, Rs.16,000/-.
8. 'Malwa Region in Emerging Scenario-in Social, Economic, Political, Historical and Cultural Perspective', by D. V.V.College, Abohar, Punjab, Rs.16,000/-.
9. 'Globalization, WTO Regime and Challenges before Agricultural Economy of Punjab', by D.A.V. College, Jalandhar (Punjab), Rs.16,000/-.
10. 'Changing Socio-Economic Paradigms in North-Western Region', by Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyala, Jalandhar (Punjab), Rs.20,000/-.
11. 'Punjab Politics - Emerging Trends', by Khalsa College, Amritsar (Punjab), Rs.20,000/-.
12. 'Terrorism Threat to Indian Nation State', by Guru Nanak College for Girls Muktsar (Punjab), Rs.20,000/-.
13. 'Financial Sector Reforms in the Context of WTO - Agenda of Future (With special Reference to North-Western Region)', by Malout Institute of Management and Information Technology, Malout (Punjab), Rs.16,000/-.
14. 'Pirs' Sants' and Babas' of the Punjab: Their Role in the Social, Religious and Political sphere', by R.S.D. College, Ferozepur City (Punjab), Rs.16,000/-.
15. 'Banking in the New Millennium - Issues, Challenges and Strategies (with special reference to North-Western Region)', by D.A.V. College Malout (Punjab), Rs.16,000/-.
16. 'Craze for the Greener Pastures: Exploitation of Ignorants', by Lajpat Rai D.A.V. College, Jagraon (Punjab), Rs.16,000/-.
17. 'Dalit Politics in Punjab', by Trinity College, Jalandhar, Punjab, Rs.16,000/-.

18. 'Pattern and Processes of Women Empowerment Through 73rd Amendment of the Indian Constitution', by St. Mary's College for Women, Mariam Nagar, Othian (Amritsar) Punjab, Rs.20,000/-.
19. 'Diversification of Agriculture', by Khalsa College, Gardhiwala (Hoshiarpur) Punjab, Rs.20,000/-.
20. 'Human Rights: Issues and Problems', by Government College Bilaspur (H.P), Rs.20,000/-.
21. 'Emergence of Alternative Media: Scope and Challenges', by Government College, Baramulla (J&K), Rs.20,000/-.
22. 'Micro-Finance in the North-Western Region of India: Retrospect and Prospect', by Empowerment and Sustainable Development Initiative (ESDI) Nilokaheri (Karnal) Haryana, Rs.20,000/-.
23. 'The Coinage of the North-West India', by Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, P.U. Chandigarh, Rs.20,000/-.
24. 'Role of Education in the Women Empowerment: Challenges and Strategies', by Shivalik College of Education, Udhampur (J&K), Rs.20,000/-.

International Workshop/Seminar

The ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre organised the following seminar/workshop:

1. One-day social scientists meet was organised to have discussions amongst the social scientists of the Region on 'Emerging Problems of Social Sciences in the Context of Globalisation' on 26 July 2005 at the ICSSR Complex, Panjab University, Chandigarh. Senior social scientists

from various universities and colleges participated in this meet.

2. An International Workshop on 'Information Skill' in collaboration with the Panjab University Library on 5 October 2005. Delegates from Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Singapore attended the workshop.
3. An International Seminar on 'NGOs and Women's Empowerment: Indian and Canadian Experiences' in collaboration with the Canadian Studies Centre and Panjab University from 23 to 24 February 2006.

Outreach Programme

The ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre under its 'Outreach Programme' organised the following seminars:

1. 'Plight of the Girl Child in North-West India', in collaboration with the Department of Sociology, from 15 to 16 December 2005 at M.D. University Campus, Rohtak.
2. 'Gandhian Ideas on Peace and Environment: Relevance in the Era of Globalisation', in collaboration with the Department of Political Science, Kurukshetra University from 30 to 31 January 2006 at Kurukshetra University Campus, Kurukshetra. Eminent scholars of the country and region participated in the deliberations of the seminar.

Training Programme

The ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre organised a training programme on 'Research Methodology : The Emerging Needs in Designing and Implementing Research Proposals in Social Sciences' at ICSSR Complex, Panjab University, Chandigarh from 27 to 31 March 2006.

Lecture Series

The Regional Centre has been arranging lectures by eminent social scientists in their own areas of specialisation and on themes of current interest. These lectures were largely based on research work done by the eminent scholars on themes of great academic and practical significance and were materially different from popular public lectures. They did provide a great stimulus and interest to the social science community of the Region. During the year the following lectures were arranged by the Centre.

1. 'Globalization of Economy: Emerging Trends', by Professor Y.K. Alagh, Former Union Minister for Planning and Power and Member, Planning Commission on 28 April 2005.
2. Panel discussion on 'Managing Stress Among Youth', by Professor Jitendra Mohan, National Fellow, ICSSR, Professor Adarsh Kohli, Professor of Psychiatry, PGIMER, Mrs Madhvi Kataria, IAS, Director, Social Welfare Deptt., Chandigarh on 27 May 2005.
3. 'Rethinking the Gupta Art', by Professor R.N. Misra, Fellow, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla on 5 September 2005.
4. 'Dalit Identity and Politics in Contemporary India', by Professor Sudha Pai, Chairperson, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 3 October 2005.
5. 'Planning Communities with and for Children: Perception of Children Around the World', by Professor Cherie Enns, Department of Geography, University College of the Fraser Valley, Abbotsford, B.C. Canada on 8 November 2005.
6. 'Geopolitics, Empire and Bush Doctrine', by Professor Simon Dalby, Department of Geography & Environmental Studies, Carleton University, Canada on 9 November 2005.
7. 'Yoga and Mental Health and Insomnia: An Analysis', by Professor Satbir Khalsa, Harvard Medical School on 8 December 2005.
8. 'Free Press and Independent Judiciary: Their Juxtaposition in the Law of Contempt of Courts', by Professor Virendra Kumar, UGC Emeritus Fellow, Department of Laws, P.U. Chandigarh on 9 December 2005.
9. 'Governance Reforms - A New Paradigm', by Dr B.P. Mathur, IAS (Retd.) Former Deputy Comptroller & Auditor General of India on 14 December 2005.
10. 'Reclaiming Scientific Temper for a Secular Culture in India', by Dr Meera Nanda, Fellow, Templeton Foundation, U.S.A. on 9 January 2006.
11. 'The Testimony and Spirituality of Peacemaking', by Professor Michael True, Professor Emeritus, Assumption College, U.S.A. on 13 January 2006.
12. 'Canada-India Collaboration in Education and Trade', by Professor Michael de Jong, Minister of Labour and Citizens' Services, British Columbia, Canada, on 6 February 2006.
13. 'Taxation Reforms - Scope and Limitations', by Shri Ravi Kant, IRS, Former Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes on 9 March 2006.

Photocopy Service

The Regional Centre continued to provide photocopying service to the social science students, researchers and members of the faculty. During the year about 1,12,000 copies were photocopied from social science journals & books for research scholars.

Seminar-cum-Guest House Complex

During the period under report 1426 scholars availed the accommodation facilities. The facilities of the seminar halls in the complex were provided to 145 Departments of Panjab University and Punjab, Haryana, U.T. of Chandigarh and Central Government departments for holding seminars/conferences/workshops etc.

Library

The Centre brought out *Social Science Documentation List*, Vol. 17 (1,2) 2004, *Social Science News Index (quarterly index)* Vol. 11

(3,4), 2005, Vol. 12 (1) 2005 and Vol.12 (2) 2006; *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi (quarterly index)*: Vol. 5 (3,4) 2005, Vol. 6 (1) 2005, Vol.6 (2) 2006. The first volume of *subject index* (2000-2003) and second volume of *subject index* to seminars (1990-2003) was completed and distributed. The library has collection of about 4090 books in the field of social sciences. During the year, the Centre received 13 books and 86 research and working papers. The library is currently subscribing to 51 social science journals out of which 20 are foreign publications and 31 are Indian journals. These include 20 Online-Print Journals. Apart from these 13 journals in the field of social sciences in Punjabi language are subscribed. The library maintains clipping files of the select newspapers in English and Punjabi. The clipping files pertain to the states falling in the jurisdiction of the Regional Centre and on issues of relevance to the country as a whole. The library has over the years collected 203 seminars titles out of which 27 were received in the period of 2005 - 06.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in lakhs)

| S.No. | Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Balance from Previous Year | 38.61 | Establishment/Salary | 19.42 |
| 2. | Grant from ICSSR | 26.00 | TA/DA | 0.10 |
| 3. | Centre's Own Income | 6.36 | Maintenance or Furniture/ | 0.12 |
| 4. | Income from interest on Saving Bank Account | 0.07 | Equipment/Library/Office | |
| | | | Electricity/Water Charges | 3.97 |
| 5. | Receipt Plan | | Postage/Telephones | 0.54 |
| 6. | Grant from ICSSR | 23.00 | Hospitality | 0.35 |
| 7. | Income from Misc. Sources | 0.39 | Stationery | 0.35 |
| 8. | Grant from Other Sources | 0.93 | Medical | 0.50 |
| 9. | Grant from ICSSR for Connectivity | 25.00 | Audit Fee | 0.48 |
| | | | Contingent/Misc. Exp. | 0.20 |
| | | | Plan | |
| | | | Salary | 10.98 |
| | | | Library | 4.99 |
| | | | Programme & Other | 7.13 |
| | | | Fellowship | 1.28 |
| | | | Connectivity | 25.00 |
| | | | Unspent Balance | 44.95 |
| Total | | 120.36 | Total | 120.36 |

Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Hyderabad

Seminars

The Southern Regional Centre approved grants for organising the following seminars/workshops/conferences/symposium.

1. The ICSSR, Southern Regional Centre, The South Asian Media Association, India Chapter in collaboration with the USIS and SPAN Urdu, New Delhi organised a panel discussion on 'Urdu Media: New Challenges in a Changing Society' on 14 June 2005.
2. The ICSSR-SRC in collaboration with Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Andhra Pradesh Centre, Hyderabad organised a symposium on 'Civilisational Challenges in the Contemporary World' on 6 July 2005.
3. National Seminar on 'Indian Sociology in the 21st century Meeting the Challenge of Globalisation' from 29 to 30 July 2005 at Hyderabad, Rs. 15,000/-.
4. The Department of Sociology, Raja Bahadur Venkata Rama Reddy Women's College, Narayanguda, Hyderabad organised one-week Research Methodology Course in Social Sciences from 6 to 12 August 2005, Rs. 20,000/-.
5. The Department of Sociology, Osmania University, Hyderabad organised national seminar on 'Indian Society: Social Justice, Secularism and Democracy' from 24 to 25 September 2005, Rs.10,000/-.
6. The South Asian Media Association, India Chapter, Hyderabad in collaboration with the M.G. Foundation, New Delhi and Friedrich-Ebert Stiftung, New Delhi organised a two-day seminar on 'Enhancing State Performance and the Role of Civil Society' on 30 September to 1 October 2005 at Hyderabad, Rs.10,000/-.
7. The Department of Commerce, Nizam College, Osmania University, Hyderabad in collaboration with Federation of A.P. Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FAPCCI) and A.P. State Minorities Finance Corporation (APSMFC) organised a two-day national seminar on 'Entrepreneurship Development Among Minorities - Opportunities and Challenges' during December 2005, Rs.20,000/-.
8. The ICSSR-SRC in collaboration with the Department of Library & Information Science, Osmania University organised a seminar on 'Perspectives in Open Access' on 5 January 2006.
9. The Department of Geography, Osmania University organised national seminar on 'Geo informatics and Spatial applications' on 10 February 2006 at Hyderabad, Rs.10,000/-.
10. The Centre for Comparative Literature, School of Humanities, University of Hyderabad organized national seminar on 'Theorizing Religion: Configurations, Alliances, Contestations' from 10 to 12 February 2006 at Hyderabad, Rs.10,000/-.
11. Five-day workshop on 'Capacity Building for Research Methodology' from 20 to 24 March 2006 at Institute of Public Enterprise, OU Campus, Hyderabad, Rs.25,000/-.
12. Three-day national seminar on 'Promoting Psychological Wellbeing

Across the Lifespan', organised by the Department of Psychology, Osmania University under DRS (Phase II) programme from 22 to 24 February 2006, Rs.15,000/-.

13. The Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR in collaboration with Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla organised a two-day national seminar on 'Theoretical and Empirical Images of Democracy with Special Reference to India' from 28 to 29 March 2006.

Outreach Programme

Seminars/Workshop/Research Methodology Courses

1. Dr A. Krishna Murthy, Principal, CKM Arts & Science College, Chandakantaiah Marg, Warangal, organised a seminar on 'Marketing of Services' from 24 to 25 June 2005, Rs.10,000/-.
2. The Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati organised a Training Programme on 'Research Methodology Course in Social Sciences' from 14 to 16 October 2005 at Tirupati, Rs.20,000/-.
3. One-day state level seminar on 'Trends in Privatization of Higher Education - Emerging Challenges' was held on 11 November 2005 on the eve of Moulana Abul Kalam Azad's birth anniversary (educational day) in Sri. D.N.R. Government Degree College for Women, Palakol, Rs.10,000/-.
4. Dr.B.R.R. Govt. Degree College, Jadcherla, A.P. conducted the Research Methodology Course in Social Sciences from 14 to 17 December 2005, Rs.15,000/-.
5. Seminar on 'Right to Information', organised by ABV Govt. Degree

College, Jangaon on 11 January 2006, Rs.5,000/-.

6. The Department of Political Science and Development Administration, Gandhigram Rural Institute organised a national workshop on 'Developing a Management System for Local Governance' from 19 to 20 January 2006, Rs.10,000/-.
7. Academy of Grassroots Studies and Research of India, Tirupati organised a Rayalaseema regional workshop on 'Capacity Building and Good Governance for Gram Panchayat Sarpanches' from 6 to 7 February 2006 at Tirupati, Rs.10,000/-.
8. The Department of Environmental Management, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli organized a workshop on 'Corporate Environmental Compliance' on 8 February 2006 at Tiruchirappalli, Rs.5,000/-.
9. The Department of Sociology, University of Madras, Chennai organised a national seminar on 'Future of Sociology: Challenges and Responses' from 23 to 24 February 2006 at Chennai, Rs.10,000/-.

Lecture

ICSSR-SRC and the Office of Public Affairs, US Consulate General for South India organised a lecture on 'New Directions in INDO-US Relations' by Dr C. Christine Fair, Program Officer, South Asia Research and Studies Program, United States Institute of Peace, Washington D.C on 4 August 2005.

Study Grants

During the year, 16 study grants were sanctioned by the Centre to the scholars to consult libraries.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in lakhs)

| S.No. | Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Opening Balance | 12.05 | Salaries | 19.40 |
| 2. | ICSSR Grant | 26.00 | Provident Fund | 0.94 |
| 3. | Recoverable Advance | 0.48 | Recoverable Fund | 0.51 |
| | | | Medical | 0.43 |
| | | | Printing & Stationery | 0.20 |
| | | | Computer Maintenance | 0.11 |
| | | | Postage | 0.05 |
| | | | Telephones | 0.32 |
| | | | Contingencies | 0.69 |
| | | | Building Maintenance | 0.78 |
| | | | Equipment & Furniture | 0.19 |
| | | | TA/DA | 0.27 |
| | | | Others | 0.18 |
| | | | Fixed Deposit | 18.00 |
| | | | Closing Balance | -3.54 |
| Total | | 38.53 | Total | 38.53 |

Western Regional Centre (WRC),
Mumbai

Linguistics, Mumbai University, 16-18 November, 2005.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

1. Seminar on 'Maharashtra facing the Sahyadrian Challenge to Prosperity', Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan's Hazarimal Somani College, Mumbai, 2-3 September 2005, Rs 20,000.
2. Seminar on 'A world wide perspective of Human Rights: Issues of the Women and Child', College of Arts, Goa, 24-25 Oct. 2005, Rs.10,000.
3. 22nd Session of the Maharashtra Tattvajnyan Parishad, Latur, Dr Gauri Bhagwat, MTP, Pune, 7-9 Nov. 2005, Rs.5000/-.
4. Seminar on 'Text and Context', Dr B Pradhan, Department of
5. 20th Annual Conference of the Marathi Manas Shastra Parishad, Nagpur, 24-26 November 2005, Rs 8,000.
6. Seminar on 'Working Class Movements - Recent Trends', Dr E Toppo, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 1 December 2005, Rs 15,000.
7. Research Methodology course organised by the WRC at Khare-Dhere College, Guhagar, Ratnagiri, 15-18 December 2005, Rs. 12,600/-.
8. 'Cities and Regions in India : Emerging Challenges', organised by 13th Annual Conference of Bombay Geog. Association, 16-17 December 2005, Rs 15,000.

9. Seminar on 'Agriculture in Drought prone areas: Issues challenges and prospects, Dr A Pujari, Sangola College, Sholapur, 20-22 January 2006, Rs. 20,000.
10. Workshop on 'Quantitative Techniques', Maniben Nanavati Women's College, Mumbai, 27-28 February 2006, Rs 20,000.
11. Seminar on 'Future of Education in India', SLU Arts & H P Thakore Commerce College for Women, Ahmedabad, 4-5 March 2006, Rs. 15,000.
12. Seminar on 'Psycho Social Perspectives of Multiculturalism', Dr Gautam Gawli, Department of Psychology, Mumbai University, 14 March 2006, Rs 12,000.
13. Seminar on 'Ten years of WTO and Indian Agriculture', Dr Anjali Kulkarni, Department of Economics, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 29-30 Jan. 2006, Rs 15,000.
14. Seminar on 'Industry & Academic linkages', Dr Vaman Naik, Dempo College, Goa, 19 March 2006, Rs 15,000.
15. Seminar on 'Women's liberation Movement in India and Status of Dalit women' Ambedkar Institute, Mumbai, 14 January 2006, Rs. 7,000.
16. Seminar on 'New Challenges before Indian Nationalism', Dr Ashok Chousalkar, Department of Political Science, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, March 2006, Rs. 15,000.
17. Seminar on 'Depression and Suicide in Adolescents', Dr R V Hajirnis, College of Arts, Goa, 23 March 2006, Rs. 10,000.
18. Seminar on 'Tourism and its impact on development', Dr V A Patil, Cogate College, Banda, Sindhudurg, 28-29 March 2006, Rs. 15,000.

Grant to Social Science Journal

The Centre sanctioned a grant of Rs 5000/- to the Bharatiya Itihas Samshodhan Mandal, Mumbai towards the publication of its quarterly journal *Bharatiya Itihas Ani Sanskruti* in Marathi.

Research Project Completed

'Problems and prospects of food processing industry in Sindhudurg district: Mango, Cashew & Kokum', by Dr B M Khamkar and Dr Kotwal, Kankavli College, Sindhudurg (Rs. 5000/-).

Training Programme

The WRC organized jointly with the NASSDOC a two-day training workshop on 'Data, Databases and Data inter-conversion' from 3 to 4 February 2006. Its objective was to train the data contributors to the proposed Social Science Libraries Network. Librarians from 30 libraries from across the country attended.

Guest-House

During the year, more than 1400 scholars availed themselves of the hostel facilities provide by the Centre.

Study Grants

During the period under report 18 scholars visited the Centre to avail of the study grant.

Foreign Visitors

Scholars from China visited the Centre.

Documentation Work

During the period under report, the work of updating the 'Union Catalogue of Social Science Periodicals, 1971+' was completed. Preparation of a database of Social Scientists, which was taken up in 2004 was also completed and brought out in the form of a Directory.

Library

During the period under review, the Centre subscribed to 15 journals, 9 foreign and 6 Indian journals.

Fund (Un-audited)

| | | Rs. in Lakhs | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Receipts | Amounts (Rs.) | Payment | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | 15.10 | Establishment | 40.41 |
| | | Project and Other | 15.27 |
| Grant Received from ICSSR | 74.00 | Investments and Deposits | 35.00 |
| & State Government | 2.10 | | |
| Interest Received | .60 | Refund of Surplus | .22 |
| Other Income | 33.62 | Finance Charges & | 12.05 |
| | | Other Payment | |
| | | Closing Balance | 22.47 |
| Total | 125.42 | | 125.42 |

Allocation and Release of Grant to Regional Centres During 2005-2006

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Regional Centre | Plan | | | Non-Plan | | | Grand Total (Plan + Non-Plan) |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | Allocation in 2005-06 | Plan (Non-recurring) | Total Plan grant released in 2005-06 | Allocation in 2005-06 | Additional grant released | Total Non-Plan grant released in 2005-06 | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| 1 | WRC, Mumbai | 14 | — | 14 | 26 | — | 26 | 40.00 |
| 2 | ERC, Kolkata | 07 | 60 | 67 | 13 | — | 13 | 80.00 |
| 3 | SRC, Hyderabad | 11 | — | 11 | 26 | 10 | 36 | 47.00 |
| 4 | NWRC, Chandigarh | 23 | — | 23 | 26 | 10 | 36 | 59.00 |
| 5 | NRC, New Delhi | 05 | — | 05 | 6 | — | 6 | 11.00 |
| 6 | NERC, Shillong | 08 | 142.84 | 150.84 | 23 | — | 23 | 173.84 |
| Total (RC) | | 68 | 202.84 | 270.84 | 120 | 20 | 140 | 410.84 |

Quantitative Information on Research Output of Regional Centres During the Year 2005-2006

| S.No. | Name of the Centre | Study Grant Awarded | Grant for Programmes/Seminar | Lecturers/Workshops | Hostel and Guest House Facility Available | Staff |
|-------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| 1. | WRC, Mumbai | 18 | 18 | — | 1400 | 15 |
| 2. | ERC, Kolkata | 3 | 11 | — | 86 | 07 |
| 3. | SRC, Hyderabad | 16 | 13 | 9 | — | 12 |
| 4. | NWRC, Chandigarh | — | 24 | 18 | 1426 | 19 |
| 5. | NRC, New Delhi | — | 2 | — | — | 02 |
| 6. | NERC, Shillong | 1 | 24 | 5 | — | 13 |
| Total | | 38 | 92 | 32 | 2912 | 68 |

■ ■

8

Research Institutes

THE Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 27 research Institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Research Institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies, and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and

poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy, polity and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the last five years 1452 research projects have been completed by the institutes, while 1829 are ongoing. These cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focus on regional and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole. In terms of publications, the institutes have brought out 591 books and 1271 working papers during the last five years.

Another important activity, that has been given importance by the Council, is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and

Ph.D. programmes, and workshops and seminars. During the last five years, 121 Ph.Ds. have been produced and 787 scholars have been working on their Ph.D.

The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. During the year under report 325 projects were completed in these institutes. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was 423.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books, mimeographs, working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, the number of books published was 113, monographs/mimeographs 14 and working/occasional papers were 314. The number of research papers and articles published were 1028.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Twenty scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degrees. Forty scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations. 1007 seminars and workshops were held during 2005-2006.

The focus of the **A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna**, is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and the eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to

poverty alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and their status in society, impact of changing technology, social stratification and agriculture, political economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the institute. During the period, 13 studies were completed while six were in progress. six articles were published by the faculty in various journals. Three books were also published during this period. Also, the Institute brought out its journal, *Social and Economic Studies*.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development technology, natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences, etc., get priority in the research activities of the **Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**. 63 studies were completed while work on 45 studies is in progress. four students were awarded Ph.D. and 30 were working for their Ph.D. degrees. 5 books were published. Sixteen articles were published by the faculty in reputed journals. The Centres/faculty conducted/participated/presented papers in 100 seminars/conferences and workshops.

The research activities of the **Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad** revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the Centre concentrated its work on irrigation management, tribal development programmes, health sector reforms, sustainable development frameworks, solid waste management system, agriculture, social security, poverty alleviation, resettlement and rehabilitation, and employment. The

Centre completed two research projects and 23 studies were in progress. The faculty published one book. Five scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree.

The main activities of the **Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad**, were centred on cost and financing of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of operation blackboard, trade and environment and community contribution to development of education. During the period under review, the Institute completed three research projects and 9 projects were at various stages of completion. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D Degree. Six scholars were pursuing their Ph.D. work. The Centre organised nine seminars. Three monographs were published by the faculty and seven occasional papers were contributed by them.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi**, was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the Centre completed 24 projects and 15 were at various stages of completion. The faculty published 27 books and two working papers and 219 articles in reputed journals. The Centre also organised 139 seminars/workshops/discussions during the year.

The **Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh** conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of Women-specific schemes, model village

plan, reproductive and child health, etc. During the year, the Centre completed eight projects and nine were at various stages of completion. In addition, the Centre organised 41 lectures/seminars and training programmes during the year. 35 research papers/articles were published by the faculty in reputed journals.

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad**, has been primarily on educational incentive schemes, adult literacy, conservation of eco-system, impact of industrialisation on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector and economy, functioning of salt industry in Gujarat and investment in dry land region. During the year, the Institute completed four research projects and seven studies were in progress. The faculty of the Institute published one book and several articles/research papers in reputed journals. The Institute/faculty conducted/presented papers in 85 seminars/conferences/workshops.

The **Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**, continued to concentrate its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems of under-investment in small scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlements, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During the year, 28 projects were completed and 45 were in progress. The Centre published two books. During the period, 45 workshops/lectures/seminars were organised. The faculty published 49 research papers and articles in reputed journals.

The main concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**, have been democratic

politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace security and economic cooperation for growth, ethnicity and diversity, political system and voting behaviour, violence, ethnicity and diversity, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year seven projects were completed and 27 studies were in progress. The Centre published 20 books. The Centre also organised 36 seminars/ talks/ lectures/ discussions. The faculty published 347 reports/papers/articles in reputed journals.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development, Hyderabad**, has been on pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy programme. During the period under report, the Council completed six projects and two were in progress. The Council faculty published three books and 17 research articles in reputed journals. The Council/faculty conducted/ participated in 18 seminars/ conferences/ workshops/lectures.

The **Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi**, since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. Nine projects were completed and 18 were in progress. Five publications were brought out. In addition, the Centre continued to publish its journal. The Centre also organised 18 workshops and seminars on various themes.

Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi is engaged on promoting research in Gandhian Studies. During the period under report, it completed three projects while nine were in progress. The Institute also brought out two bi-annual Journals - (1) *Gandhian perspectives* (English) (2) *Gandhian Gaveshana* (Hindi). During the year, it organised 11 lectures/ discussions/ meeting/seminars. The faculty participated and presented papers in 13 seminars/workshops/conferences. The faculty also contributed three papers/ articles in journals and edited volumes and published three books.

The research work carried out by **Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**, was focused on rural informal credit market, evaluation of national programme of nutritional support, literacy, rehabilitation, agriculture and rural development, land reforms, regional dualism, tenancy situation, industries and physical infrastructure especially irrigation, power and road transport, etc. During the year, the Institute completed 13 projects while 13 were in progress. The Institute brought out two working papers and three books. In addition, the Institute/faculty conducted/presented papers in six seminars/workshops/conferences. Eight students/scholars were pursuing the research work under Ph.D. Programme.

Emphasis of the **G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad**, during the year was on total literacy campaign, cultural continuity and change, problems of the aged, elimination of child labour, public distribution system, etc. During the period the institute completed 9 research projects while 12 were in progress. Besides, 27 papers/articles were published by the faculty in journals, while the Institutes published 2 books. Two scholars submitted their theses. The Institute conducted 51 seminars/workshops/conference/ lectures.

Research activities of the **Centre for Social Studies, Surat**, related to the ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period, two projects were completed and 13 were in progress. The Centre continued to publish its journal *Arthat*. The faculty members published 24 articles/papers. The Centre conducted 13 seminars/conferences/training programmes while faculty members participated/presented papers in 60 seminars/lectures/conferences. One scholar submitted Ph.D thesis.

The research programme of the **Indian Institute of Education, Pune**, was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoints on education, implementation of operation blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives in school education. During the year, nine projects were completed and seven were in progress. The Institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan Ani Sarnaj* in Marathi continued to be published. Six scholars were pursuing their Ph.D. The Institute conducted six seminars/workshops. The faculty participated/presented papers in 37 seminars/workshops/conferences.

The Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, undertakes research on tax reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development, employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare, management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The Institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping pattern, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year 25 research

projects were completed and 27 were at different stages of completion. The Institute published 10 books. In addition, one monograph 60 papers/articles were published by the faculty in reputed journals. It conducted ten seminars/workshops. The Institute also brought out its journal, *Journal of Social and Economic Development*.

The thrust area of research at the **Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi** has been on emerging information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The Institute mainly focused on social safety net, saving and investment of corporate sector trends in India's external trade, and squatters and the state. During the period, two research projects were completed and eight were in progress. The Institute published thirteen research papers. The Institute has created a multimedia Centre with an aim to combine new technologies and create linkages between different researchers and institutions. The faculty participated/presented papers in 38 seminars/conferences/lectures/discussion.

The research work undertaken by the **Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur**, is related to market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and rural Industrialisation, globalisation and cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and panchayati raj. During the year, 14 projects were completed, 17 were in progress. It conducted 20 seminars/workshops/lectures and training courses. The Institute published six books and the faculty prepared and published 14 research reports and working papers.

Research activities of the **Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi** relate to small scale industry, change in irrigated

agriculture, institutional credit to agriculture, forestry, urban poverty, planning and forecasting, illegal drug market, reproductive health, demographic transition, secularism, trade liberalisation, growth in Indian industry, etc. The Institute completed 33 research projects and 57 research projects were in progress. During the year 10 books were published and 48 papers/articles were published by the faculty in various journals. The Institute brought out nine working papers and 11 discussion papers. Twenty scholars were working under Ph.D. programme. One scholar has been awarded Ph.D. degree and two scholars submitted their theses.

The **Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad**, has conducted studies on restructuring of public sector enterprises, janma bhoomi programme, social safety net for VAS biotechnology in India, poverty initiative programme, marketing strategies, and disinvestment of public sector units. The Institute offers courses on MBA (PE) and PGDCS. The Institute completed eight research projects, three consultancy projects while four were in progress. During the year, three books and 18 research articles were published. In addition, the Institute organised 45 training programmes and workshops. 14 scholars were pursuing their research work for Ph.D. and six scholars submitted their theses.

The **Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati**, was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states of the north-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the Institute, revolve around demographic transformation, economic history, tribal studies, women empowerment programme, labour market, ecology and environment, and participatory democracy

in panchayati areas. The Institute completed thirteen research projects and thirteen were in progress. Six working papers were brought out and 23 papers/articles were published by faculty in various journals. Besides, the Institute organised three seminars/workshops/training programmes during the year.

The **Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai**, focused on subjects such as gender and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, three research projects were completed and 14 were in progress. The Institute brought out one monograph and six working papers. The Institute conducted three workshops and 32 seminars series during the year.

The research focus of the **Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa**, covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment, Orissa economy, functioning of welfare schemes, forest and livelihood, and impact of super cyclone. During the period under review, the Centre completed six projects while seven were in progress. The Centre published two books. The faculty also published 13 articles/research papers in various journals. The Centre organised seven conferences / seminars/ workshops while faculty members participated/presented papers in 21 seminars/workshops. Fourth Kalinga Lecture (New Series) was delivered by Professor Michael Cornea, Department of Anthropology, George Washington University.

The major activities of the **Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad**, during the year were sustainable development framework, women development activities, investment

in non-farm sector, water resource use in India, diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. Three research projects were completed and four projects were in progress. The Institute brought out a bi-annual journal in English and another in Gujarati. One scholar was awarded Ph.D degree. Twenty articles were published in various journals/edited books by the faculty.

The **Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**, undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on tribal development, panchayati raj system, rehabilitation, working women, rural development, and information technology. During the year, the Institute completed three projects and ten were at various stages of completion. 12 articles/papers were published by faculty in various journals. The Institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The Institute

organised two training courses and nine special lectures. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degrees and 15 scholars pursuing their research work under Ph.D. programme.

The main research activities of **Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow**, during the year were social segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of scavengers, and value crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year nine studies were completed while eight were in progress. Four scholars were awarded Ph. D. degrees. During the year, the faculty also contributed seven articles in different journals. The Institute brought out two Social Science Documentation Series in Hindi. Besides, it conducted two seminars, eight symposia and three lectures. The faculty participated/delivered lectures in 30 conferences/seminars/ workshops.

■ ■

**Quantitative Information on Research Output of Research Institutes
During the Year 2005-2006**

| Sl. No. | Name of the Research Institute | Projects Completed | Projects On-going | Awarded Ph.D. degree | Submitted Thesis | On-going Ph.D. Thesis | Published | | Monograph/Mimeographs | Working/Occasional Papers | Seminars/Conferences/Workshops | Faculty | Others |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | Books/Reports | Research papers/Articles | | | | | |
| 1 | ISEC, Bangalore | 25 | 27 | - | - | - | 10 | 60 | 1 | - | 10 | 40 | 66 |
| 2 | CDS, Thiruvananthapuram | 63 | 45 | 4 | 2 | 30 | 5 | 16 | - | 9 | 100 | 33 | 50 |
| 3 | CSSS, Kolkata | 28 | 40 | - | - | - | 2 | 49 | 1 | - | 45 | 30 | 39 |
| 4 | GIS, Varanasi | 3 | 9 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | 24 | 4 | 17 |
| 5 | ANSSS, Patna | 13 | 6 | - | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | - | - | 19 | 17 | 34 |
| 6 | IPE, Hyderabad | 11 | 4 | - | 6 | 14 | 3 | 18 | - | 6 | 45 | 24 | 48 |
| 7 | IEG, Delhi | 33 | 57 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 10 | 48 | - | 20 | 23 | 38 | 85 |
| 8 | CSDS, Delhi | 7 | 26 | - | - | - | 20 | 347 | 6 | 226 | 36 | 24 | 23 |
| 9 | CSS, Surat | 2 | 13 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 24 | - | - | 73 | 5 | 19 |
| 10 | MIDS, Chennai | 3 | 14 | 1 | - | - | - | 41 | 1 | 6 | 34 | 21 | 37 |
| 11 | IIE, Pune | 9 | 7 | - | - | 6 | - | 5 | - | - | 43 | 9 | 20 |
| 12 | GIDS, Lucknow | 13 | 13 | - | - | 8 | 3 | 20 | - | 2 | 6 | 13 | 33 |
| 13 | CPR New Delhi | 24 | 15 | - | - | - | 27 | 219 | - | 2 | 139 | 35 | 20 |
| 14 | SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | 24 | 9 | 45 |
| 15 | GBPSSI, Allahabad | 9 | 12 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 27 | 1 | - | 51 | 19 | 37 |
| 16 | CSD, Hyderabad | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 17 | - | - | 18 | 11 | 11 |
| 17 | IDS, Jaipur | 14 | 17 | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | 14 | 20 | 25 | 21 |
| 18 | CRRID, Chandigarh | 8 | 9 | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | 41 | 35 | 39 |
| 19 | CWDS, New Delhi | 9 | 18 | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | 2 | 18 | 37 | 22 |
| 20 | CESS, Hyderabad | 2 | 23 | 5 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 18 | 30 | 31 |
| 21 | NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar | 6 | 7 | - | - | - | 2 | 13 | - | 4 | 29 | 7 | 21 |
| 22 | GIDR, Ahmedabad | 4 | 7 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 85 | 8 | 20 |
| 23 | ISID, New Delhi | 2 | 8 | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | 38 | 16 | 37 |
| 24 | OKDISC&D, Guwahati | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | 5 | 23 | - | 6 | 3 | 6 | 11 |
| 25 | CMDR, Dharwad | 3 | 9 | 2 | - | 6 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 21 |
| 26 | BANISS, Mhow | 9 | 8 | 4 | 24 | - | - | 7 | - | - | 43 | 5 | 67 |
| 27 | MPISSR, Ujjain | 3 | 10 | 2 | - | 15 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 10 |
| | Total | 325 | 423 | 20 | 40 | 105 | 113 | 1028 | 14 | 314 | 1007 | 516 | 884 |

Other Programmes

A part from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its Headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centres, and helping the research institutes in this regard the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organising seminars, training courses, workshops, and so on. Indirectly, the ICSSR promotes

research by giving financial help to university departments, institutions, and voluntary organisation that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organizing seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the Council.

List of training courses sanctioned during the financial year 2005-06.

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Training Course | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|---|--|----------------------------|
| 1. | Dr Biswaroop Das, Acting Director Centre for Social Studies Veer Narmad S.G. University Campus Udhna Magdala Road, Surat - 395007 | A ten-day workshop on Computer Applications in Social Sciences. | 97,575 |
| 2. | Dr D.P. Singh, Reader Department of Research Methodology Tata Institute of Social Sciences Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai - 400088 | A two-week training programme on Data Analysis in Social Sciences for full time Research Scholars (M.Phil./Ph.D.) and University College Teachers. | 1,37,330 |
| 3. | Dr D.C. Sah, Director Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain - 456010 | A ten-day workshop on Computer Applications in Social Sciences. | 85,155 |
| 4. | Professor R.C. Tripathi, Director G.B. Pant Social Science Institute Jhusi, Allahabad - 211019 | A two-week training course on Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis. | 1,06,190 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Training Course | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|---|--|----------------------------|
| 5. | Professor S.N. Singh Department of Public Administration University of Lucknow, Lucknow - 226007 | A ten-day training programme on Methodology and Project Formulation. | 94,120 |
| 6. | Dr K.S. Bhat, Regional Director Council for Social Development Southern Regional Office 5-6-151, Rajendranagar(near NIRD gate) Hyderabad - 500030 | A two-week training course in Data Processing for Social Scientists. | 1,39,425 |
| 7. | Dr Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Senior Fellow, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain - 456010 | A ten-day training course on Research Methodology in Social Sciences. | 1,11,450 |
| 8. | Dr P.K. Bhowmick, Associate Professor Rural Development Centre IIT, Kharagpur, Kharagpur - 721302 | A one-week training programme in Research Methodology for Rural Social Science. | 1,08,570 |
| 9. | Dr P. Prince Dhanaraj, Head Department of Economics C.P.A. College Bodinayakanur, Theni District, Tamil Nadu | A twelve-day training course in Research Methodology and Computer Applications in Social Sciences. | 87,700 |
| 10. | Professor R.C. Tripathi, Director G.B. Pant Social Science Institute Jhushi, Allahabad - 211019 | A one-week conference-cum-workshop on Qualitative Research Methodology for Ph.D. Scholars. | 50,000 |
| 11. | Professor S. Mahendra Dev, Director Center for Economic and Social Studies Nizamiah Observatory Campus Begumpet, Hyderabad- 500016 | A two-week refresher course on Indian Macro Economics and Econometric Techniques. | 1,10,250 |
| 12. | Dr D.M. Diwakar, Director Development Research Institute Jalsain, Madhubani - 847401 | A ten-day course on Research Methods in Social Sciences. | 1,17,415 |
| 13. | Dr Ramjee Lal, Head Department of Applied Psychology V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur | A one-week Training Programme in Statistical Methods in Test Construction. | 1,12,660 |
| 14. | Dr Rajesh, Faculty Member Department of Adult Continuing Education and Extension University of Delhi, Delhi - 110007 | A ten-day training course on Research Methodology for Intervention in Social Sciences | 62,775 |

List of seminars/conferences sanctioned during the financial year 2005-06

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1. | Dr Fatima Hussain, President Global Environment and Welfare Society, G-124, Oriental Villa Sushant Lok, Phase III, Gurgaon, Haryana | Secular Culture in India: Manifestations through Art, Culture, Literature and Architecture | 25,000 |
| 2. | Dr Kshiti Bhusan Das, Reader Department of Commerce P.G. Department of Commerce Utkal University, Vani Vihar Bhubaneswar - 751004 | Employment Guarantee Scheme - A Policy Option for Sustainable Poverty Alleviation | 30,000 |
| 3. | Dr S.S. Tiwana, Professor and Head Department of Public Administration Arts Block No. 1, First Floor Punjabi University, Patiala - 147002 | XIX All India Conference of Indian Public Administration Association | 40,000 |
| 4. | Professor (Mrs) S. Manna, President, Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology 727, Lake Town, Kolkata - 700089 | Reproductive and Child Health Care: Issue and Challenges | 25,000 |
| 5. | Shri Mahipal Singh Executive Director Society for Social Foundation A-187, Surajmal Vihar, Delhi - 110092 | Udham Singh Nagar Ki Anusuchit Jatti Evam Anusuchit Janjatti Mahilayon Ki Panchayati Raj Vyavastha Mein Bhagidari | 25,000 |
| 6. | Mrs Sadhana, Secretary Noble Social and Educational Society 2-2-366, K.B. Layout, Behind L.I.C. Office, Tirupati - 517502 | Empowerment of Tribal Women Through Self- Help Groups in Andhra Pradesh | 25,000 |
| 7. | Dr Rabindra K. Choudhary, Principal M.J.K. College, Bettiah A Constituent Unit of B.R. Ambedkar University, Bihar University Muzaffarpur, Bihar | Social and Economic Security in India and its impact on the Socio-Economic Dimensions of Rural labour Market | 30,000 |
| 8. | Ms Manjulika Ghosh, Local Secretary University of North Bengal Dept. of Philosophy Raja Rammohunpur, Dist. Darjeeling, West Bengal | Indian Philosophy Congress | 30,000 |
| 9. | Professor Rajeswar Prasad, President The Indian Social Science Association 48, Tota Ka Tal, Madia Katra, Agra - 282002 | New Patterns of Crime in India | 30,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|--|--|----------------------------|
| 10. | Dr Rajnath Local Organising Secretary Department of Social Sciences Sampurnanad Sanskrit University Varanasi | Annual Conference of UPUEA | 20,000 |
| 11. | Dr Ravindra Sharma, Secretary Shanti Kalyan Samiti 318, Vasundhra Colony Tonk Road, Jaipur - 302018 | The Election of Panchayati Raj Institutions in India | 25,000 |
| 12. | Dr (Mrs) Rehana Traiq, Principal Hamidia Girls Degree College Sultanpur Bhawa, Noorullah Road, Allahabad - 211003 | Child Labour in India: Issue, Causes and Intervention | 20,000 |
| 13. | Dr B. Ananda Bhanu Professor and Head Department of Anthropology Kannur University, Thalassery Campus Palayad, Thalassery - 670661 | Social Change in Modern India | 25,000 |
| 14. | Dr Pawan Kumar Sharma Senior Lecturer Department of Adult Continuing Education and Extension Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra | Panchayati Raj: Many Dimension | 25,000 |
| 15. | Shri Pramod Kumar, Seminar Coordinator, C/o Dr. K. Sudarshan Q-2 A, Hauz Khas Enclave New Delhi - 110016 | Disability and Human Rights in Northwestern India | 35,000 |
| 16. | Professor Kanak Kumar Pandey Professor and Director Centre for Regional Studies T.M. Bhagalpur University Bhagalpur - 812007 | Empowerment of Women After 50 Years of Independence | 25,000 |
| 17. | Dr S.K. Sinha, Senior Faculty Coordinator - Training and Placement VBS Purvanchal University Jaunpur, (U.P.) | Economy and Entrepreneurship | 30,000 |
| 18. | Professor Dipak Malik, Director Gandhian Institute of Studies Post Box No. - 1116, Rajghat Varanasi - 221001 | Good Governance & Development Towards Building: A Peaceful Civil Society | 50,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|---|--|----------------------------|
| 19. | Shri Bimal Kumar Saha Director (Hon.), Vashistha Institute for North Bengal and North-East Development Studies, Vashistha Nagar, Village - Chhotalaukuthi, P.O. Bakshirhat, Dist. - Cooch Behar, West Bengal | Developmental Perspective of North Bengal and North East India Key Words | 25,000 |
| 20. | Professor J.L. Jain, Dean Faculty of Science Department of Geography Dr. H.S. Gour University Sagar - 470003 | Bridging the Digital Divide and Taking Cartography to Grassroots Level | 25,000 |
| 21. | Professor M.P. Dube Department of Political Science University of Allahabad Allahabad | Problem of Slums and Local Urban Bodies in India | 25,000 |
| 22. | Shri Tej Pratap Singh, Lecturer Department of Political Science St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, (U.P.) | Nuclear Deterrent and India as a Global Power | 20,000 |
| 23. | Dr M.C. Yadav Principal Narain College, Shikohabad, U.P. | Political Corruption in India | 20,000 |
| 24. | Dr. Balbir Singh Harish Chandra Post Graduate College Varanasi - 221001 | Lok Jeevan Ki Samajik Avam Sanskritik Urja Aur Yantrik Kala Madhyamon Ka Hastakshep | 15,000 |
| 25. | Dr Usha Ram, Head Department of Psychology University of Pune, Pune - 411007 | Issues and Problems in Human Resources Development: A Psychological Perspective | 30,000 |
| 26. | Shri Pradip K. Bhowmick Hony. Secretary Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, Bidisa, P.O. Fulgeria Dist. Paschim Medinipur, W.B. - 721437 | Emerging Issues and Strategies for Revival and Utilisation of Ethno-medicinal Plants for Tribal Development | 20,000 |
| 27. | Mr B.M. Jauhari Secretary General, Indian Centre for Socialist Studies, II-A/F-36, Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad - 201001 | Women Empowerment in India - Pros and Cons. | 15,000 |
| 28. | Dr Jayaprakash Mavinkuli, President, Mangalore University Political Science Teacher's Association Moodhbidri - 574197 | 7 th State Conference Karnataka State Political Science Teachers | 30,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|--|--|----------------------------|
| 29. | Professor Arun Chaturvedi, Dean University College of Social Science and Humanities, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan | Higher Education at Cross-Roads | 30,000 |
| 30. | Dr A.K. Sinha, Reader Department of Anthropology Panjab University, Chandigarh - 160014 | Bio-Social Issues in Health | 20,000 |
| 31. | Dr R.B. Patil, Principal College of Arts and Commerce Zuarinagar, Goa - 403726 | Indian Rural Banking - Emerging Trends and Challenges | 25,000 |
| 32. | Dr Rajiv Dube, Head Department of History Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya Jabalpur | Bhartiya Samaj tatha Sampradaik Ekta Visaya Par Rashrtiya Sodh Sangosthi Ko Agresit Karne Sambandhist | 20,000 |
| 33. | Dr Surjit Singh, Hon. Director Institute of Rajasthan Studies A-75A, Bhabha Marg, Tilak Nagar Jaipur - 302004 | Fifth Conference on Rajasthan | 20,000 |
| 34. | Professor J.F. Patil Department of Commerce and Management, Shivaji University Vidyanagar, Kolhapur - 416004 | Foreign Investment in India - Opportunities and Challenges | 25,000 |
| 35. | Dr S.K. Mishra, Head Department of Botany Govt. New Science College Rewa - 486001, M.P. | Conservation of Biological Resource and Sustainable Development | 15,000 |
| 36. | Mrs Bina Jain, Founder President Ujjawal Women Association B-117, Nirman Vihar, Delhi - 110092 | Income Generation for Women | 15,000 |
| 37. | Dr G.P. Agarwal, Principal Shyam Lal College (Evening) G.T. Road, Shahadara Delhi - 110032 | Emerging Indo-Chinese Relations: Prospects and Challenges | 20,000 |
| 38. | Dr Satya Narain Sharma SECURE, 1109, Mishra Raja Ji Ka Rasta Chandpole Bazar, Jaipur | The Child and the Law - Childhood under Threat | 10,000 |
| 39. | Dr R.K. Gupta, Reader Department of Political Science M.B. Govt. P.G. College Haldwani, Uttaranchal | Experiment of Democracy in India | 30,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|--|---|----------------------------|
| 40. | Dr B.L. Gupta Humane Touch, 402/ADE, Munirka, New Delhi - 110067 | Environmental Pollution Due to Social Problems | 25,000 |
| 41. | Dr S.K. Kohli, Principal DAV College, Malout - 152107 | Consumer Protection Through Mass Awareness - Challenges and Opportunities in the Global Era | 15,000 |
| 42. | Dr Panna Akhani, Principal Lady Amritbai Daga College for Women, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur - 44010 | Water Management, Conservation and Sustainable Development | 20,000 |
| 43. | Dr Sheetla Prasad, Head Department of Psychology Ewing Christian College Allahabad - 211003 | Rediscovering Environment: Challenges and Responses | 25,000 |
| 44. | The Director Centre for Social Sciences & Research Block No. II, Orissa Cooperative Housing Complex, Janpath Unit -3 Bhubaneswar - 751001 | Social Responsiveness: Role of Corporate Houses in Community Development | 25,000 |
| 45. | Dr Ujjwal Kumar Rajender Memorial Educational Samudai Bal Vikas Society, 200, Opposite Post Office, Main Market, Badarpur, New Delhi - 110044 | Gandhism as a Weapon for Making India a Super Power | 20,000 |
| 46. | Dr Asifa Jan, Coordinator P.G. Department of Political Science The University of Kashmir University Campus, Hazaratbal, Srinagar - 190006 | Social Science Research in Kashmir | 40,000 |
| 47. | Dr P. Prince Dhanaraj, Head Department of Economics C.P.A. College, Bodinayakanur Theni District - 625513 | Socially Relevant Higher Education in India | 25,000 |
| 48. | Dr Harimohan Dhawan, President Madhya Pradesh Dalit Sahitya Academy, Banbhattmarg Opp. Central School Ujjain, M.P. - 456010 | India's Economic Development and Social Justice | 25,000 |
| 49. | Professor M.B. Shukla, Dean Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi | VAT and New Perspectives in Tax Policy and other | 35,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|--|---|----------------------------|
| 50. | Dr Alok Kumar Gupta, Dean, Faculty of Policy Sciences National Law University Jodhpur, Rajasthan | Good Governance and Sustainable Development | 20,000 |
| 51. | Dr Purendra Prasad Senior Coordinator Department of Sociology University of Hyderabad Gachibowli, Hyderabad | Understanding Agrarian Change in India: Challenges for Theory and Method | 20,000 |
| 52. | Dr B. Eswarapa, Chairman Department of Geography Bangalore University, Bangalore - 560056 | 27 th Indian Geography Congress | 50,000 |
| 53. | Professor G.M. Mehta, Director Vidya Bhawan Rural Institute Badgaon Road, Udaipur - 313004 | Higher Education at Crossroads | 20,000 |
| 54. | Dr N.K. Ambestha, Reader Department of Philosophy V.B.U., Hazaribag, Jharkhand | Jharkhand Pradesh Ugrawad Ki Samasya Aur Nidan | 40,000 |
| 55. | Professor Christopher Raj Centre for American Studies, JNU, New Delhi - 110067 | Multiculturalism: Public Policy and Problem Areas in Canada and India | 30,000 |
| 56. | Professor A. Raghurama Department of Philosophy Hyderabad Central University The Alam Khundmiri Foundation, Hyderabad | Gandhi: A Philosophical Debate | 40,000 |
| 57. | Dr R. Sugathan, Centre for Social and Political Studies, B-7, Saraswati Complex, Delhi - 110092 | Socio-Economic Problems and Political Empowerment of Women in Arunachal Pradesh | 30,000 |
| 58. | Dr Bhim Singh, Karpoori Foundation, Bihari Kunj, Makhania Kuan Road, Patna - 800004 | Future of Secularism in India in the 21 st Century | 30,000 |
| 59. | Dr Avinash D. Pathardikar Organising Secretary Department of Human Resource Development, Faculty of Management Studies, Faculty Building, V.B.S. Purvanchal University Shahganj Road, Jaunpur - 222001 | Managing Organisational Change: Issues and Challenges | 25,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|---|--|----------------------------|
| 60. | Mr Shamsuddeen A. Khader Green Institute for Research and Development, 40/33 (GF), Manohar Kunj, Gautam Nagar, New Delhi - 110049 | Elementary Education: New Prospects of Universalisation | 20,000 |
| 61. | Dr B. Datta Ray North-East Council for Social Science Research, B.T. Hostel, P.O. Box No. 34 Shillong - 793003 | Contour of Terrorism, Human Rights, Peace Initiatives in Development Context of North-East India | 40,000 |
| 62. | Professor N. Bijoy Singh, Vice-Chancellor Manipur University Canchipur, Imphal - 795003 | Developmental Challenges and Employment Generation in Northeast India | 40,000 |
| 63. | Ms Aparna Mahanta, Director Center for Women's Studies Dibrugarh University, Assam | Economic Empowerment of Rural Women of North East India: Problems and Prospects | 40,000 |
| 64. | Dr (Mrs) M.P.R. Lyngdoh, Principal Shillong College, Boyce Road Laitumkhrah P.O., Shillong - 793003 | Role of Higher Education for Social Change with Special Reference to North-East Region | 40,000 |
| 65. | Dr Jayant Kr. Gogoi, Head Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh - 786004 | Workshop on North East India Vision - 2020 | 40,000 |
| 66. | Mr Paramananda Sonowal Sibsagar College, P.O. and T.O. , Joysagar - 785665 | Problem of Insurgency and Economic Development in the North-East India | 35,000 |
| 67. | Dr K.N. Jena, Selection Grade Lecturer R.M. College, Silchar - 788006 | Globalisation and Its Impact on Indian Society | 30,000 |
| 68. | Professor Nirupama Prakash Group Leader Humanistic Studies, FD-I, Co-ordinator, Centre for Women Studies and Hospital and Health Systems Management, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani - 333031 | Women's Health and Development Technological Interventions | 30,000 |
| 69. | Dr M.C. Behera, Reader Department of Tribal Studies Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar | Traditional Political Systems in Arunachal Pradesh: Emerging Realities | 40,000 |
| 70. | Dr Ram Dev Bhardwaj, Head Department of Political Science, Rani Durgwati University Jabalpur, (M.P.) | Changing Dimensions of Education, Politics and Development in India | 20,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|--|---|----------------------------|
| 71. | Professor S. Shamir Hasan, Chairperson Centre of West Asian Studies Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh | India and West Asia Relations: Continuity and Change | 25,000 |
| 72. | Professor Makarand Paranjape, Chairperson Centre of Linguistics, JNU New Delhi - 110067 | Science and Spirituality in Modern India | 20,000 |
| 73. | Dr C.R. Satyanarayanan Anthropological Association 93/12 and 94/12, Manav Bhavan, Bogadi, Mysore - 570026 | Tribe, State and Empowerment: The Indian Experience | 1 lakh |
| 74. | Dr Raju Goyal, Reader Department of Political Science University of Jammu, Jammu | Recent Trends in Indian Democracy | 50,000 |
| 75. | Shri P.M. Kulkarni, Chairperson Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi - 110067 | Contemporary Issues in Regional Development | 40,000 |
| 76. | Dr N.C. Mazumder, Secretary Local Organising Committee G.C. College, Silchar | Working of Local Government in North-East | 50,000 |
| 77. | Dr V.V. Devasia, Principal Institute of Social Work, WHC Road, Bajaj Nagar, Nagpur - 44010 | Women, Gender Justice and HIV/ AIDs | 40,000 |
| 78. | Dr D. Swaminadhan, President Mahatma Gandhi National Institute of Research and Social Action Street No. 17, Gagan Mahal Road Domalguda, Hyderabad - 500029 | Tribal Policy for India | 50,000 |
| 79. | Dr S.A. Siddiqui, Secretary Samajik Vikas Shodh Sansthan, 2, Teachers Colony, Khandari, Agra - 28202 | Socio-economic Development of Villages and the Relevance of Mahatma Gandhi To-day | 40,000 |
| 80. | Professor S. Shamir Hassan, Chairman Centre of West Asian Studies Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh - 202002 | Society and Culture in Contemporary West Asia | 40,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|---|--|----------------------------|
| 81. | Dr Shashi Prabha Jain, Reader P.G. Department of Sociology Hindu College, Moradabad | Terrorism: Theory, Tactics and Counter Measures | 30,000 |
| 82. | Dr Balram Singh Kishan Vikas Sodh Sansthan Salempur, Baghai Dist. Ghazipur - 275204, (U.P.) | Role of Women Workers in Unorganised Sector in Eastern Uttar Pradesh | 30,000 |
| 83. | Dr R.S. Sharma, President Shri Bhartiya Social Research Society 6, S.D.M. Compound Haldwani - 263139, Nainital | Gender Equity through Women Empowerment: Myths or Realities | 40,000 |
| 84. | Dr R.S. Gautam, Director Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain (M.P.) | India's Social, Economic and Political Development: Challenges, Achievements and Ways Ahead | 60,000 |
| 85. | Dr R.V. Hajirnis, Principal College of Arts and Commerce Zuarinagar, Goa - 403726 | Indian Rural banking - Emerging Trends and Challenges | 30,000 |
| 86. | Dr Indra Munshi, Professor Department of Sociology Ranade Bhavan, Santacruz (E) Mumbai - 400098 | Tribals, Forests and Livelihood Issues | 40,000 |
| 87. | Dr M. Sundararajan, Principal Muthayammal College of Arts and Science, Rasipuram, Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu | Consumer Protection - Issues and Impediments in Rural Sector | 25,000 |
| 88. | Dr Debasish Bhattacharjee Department of Political Science Assam University, Shilchar - 788011 | Problem of Displacement in North East India | 50,000 |
| 89. | Dr A.P. Yadav, Secretary Santhal Prokana Gramodyog Sansthan Village - Janidih, P.O. Ghogha Bhagalpur - 813205 | Child Labour & Education: Approach to Eliminate Child Labour Through Education in the Context of Bhagalpur | 25,000 |
| 90. | Mr Devender Chopra, President, Green Age, F- 131/1, Mohmmadpur Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi - 110066 | Environmental Issues | 25,000 |
| 91. | Professor J.L. Singh Jagatpur Post Graduate College Jagatpur, Varanasi | Agricultural Labourers in Eastern Uttar Pradesh - Problems, Diagnosis and Prognosis | 40,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|---|--|----------------------------|
| 92. | Dr Nirakar Mallick, Lecturer, Department of Sociology Assam University, Silchar - 788011 | Globalisation and North-East India: Problems and Possibilities | 60,000 |
| 93. | Dr M.S. Rawat Department of Geography and Resource Management Nagaland University, Lumami, Mokokchung - 798601 | Water Resources Development and Management in Nagaland | 50,000 |
| 94. | Professor B.N. Borthakur, President Assam Sociological Association Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh - 786004 | The Emerging Issues of Sociological Discourse in India Today | 50,000 |
| 95. | Dr S.K. Sinha Department of Financial Studies Faculty of Management Studies, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur (U.P.) | Rural Entrepreneurship - Issue and Challenges in Changing Economic Scenario | 40,000 |
| 96. | Dr N. Vajarajan, Chairman Folkland International Centre for Folklore and Culture Elambachi. P.O., Thrikaripur, Kasargod Dist., Kerala - 671311 | Folklore and Globalisation | 25,000 |
| 97. | Professor Geetha B. Nambissan Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi - 110067 | Sociology of Education in India: Looking Back, Looking Ahead | 40,000 |
| 98. | Dr Pramod Kumar, Senior Coordinator Society for Social Empowerment, LIG Flat, Taj Bahadur Enclave Delhi - 110093 | Women Empowerment and Reproductive Rights in North-West India: Problem and Prospects | 20,000 |
| 99. | Dr Gopal K. Kadekodi, Director Institute for Social and Economic Change Nagarbhavi P.O., Bangalore - 560072 | Honour of Prof. A. Vaidyanathan | 1 lakh |
| 100. | Dr R.N. Sharma, President Center for Social and Political Studies B-7, Saraswati Complex Subhash Chowk, Delhi - 110092 | China and Central Asia in the Post-Cold War Era | 35,000 |
| 101. | Professor D.P. Verma, Chairman Human Rights Cell, BHU, Varanasi | DNA Test and Human Rights | 30,000 |
| 102. | Dr Man Mohan Sharma, President Shiv Shikshan Sansthan 64/303, Pratap Nagar, Jaipur - 303906 | Empowerment of Women in Rajasthan | 10,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|---|--|----------------------------|
| 103. | Dr Sangita Kamdar, Asst. Professor Department of Economics University of Mumbai, Mumbai | Microfinance, Self Employment and Poverty Alleviation | 40,000 |
| 104. | Mr G.N. Karna Society for Disability & Rehabilitation Studies, A2/144, Sector-17, Rohini, New Delhi - 110085 | Disability Rights Movement in India: Past, Present and Future | 40,000 |
| 105. | Dr Satendra Kumbhaj, Secretary Saraswati Vidya Mandir Siksha Samiti Khela, Badagaon, Mahua | Bal Viwah Wa Iske Prabhav | 10,000 |
| 106. | Dr Anil Kumar Rai, Head Department of Mass Communication V.B.S. Purvanchal University Jaunpur, (U.P.) | Mass Media and Rural Development | 20,000 |
| 107. | Professor V.K. Dubey, Secretary National Council of Development Communication, B-33/14-22, Koshlesh Nagar, Sunderpur, Varanasi - 221005 | Role of Traditional Media in Rural Development | 35,000 |
| 108. | Professor P. Periakaruppan Department of Political Science Madurai Kamraj university, Madurai - 625021 | 29 th All India Criminology Conference | 50,000 |
| 109. | Dr K.P. Hareendran Achari President, Indian Society for Literacy Development, D-96, Baba Gangnath Market, Munirka Village, New Delhi - 110067 | Insurgency in Northeast India: A Discussion into its Political Roots | 35,000 |
| 110. | Ms Lata V. Anaskar CCB No. 8, Boufite Road Soghameshwar Nagar, Belgaum - 590010 | Rural Energy and Women an Outlook | 10,000 |
| 111. | Professor Manmohan Agarwal Dean, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi - 110067 | Culture and Identity in International Relations: Impact on Foreign Policy | 40,000 |
| 112. | Dr G. Karthikeyan The Gandhigram Rural Institute Gandhigram - 624302, Dindigul District, Tamil Nadu | Gender Justice and Human Rights Scenario: Realities and Challenges | 40,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|--|---|----------------------------|
| 113. | Dr U.K. Popli Department of Social Work Panjab University, Patiala - 147002 | Women Development: The Rhetoric and the Reality | 20,000 |
| 114. | Dr (Mrs) C.P. Solanki, Director, Indian Research Association 771, Soti Ganj (Behind Nishkam Press), Meerut | Social Mobilisation Among Rural Women: Problems and Prospects | 25,000 |
| 115. | Dr A.K. Singh, Director Giri Institute of Development Studies Sector - O, Aliganj Housing Scheme Lucknow - 22026 | Agricultural Growth in the Post Reform Era | 50,000 |
| 116. | Dr R.N. Pati, Executive Director Council for Tribal and Rural Devel. Mahamaya Bhawan, HIG 101, Kanan Vihar - II, P.O. Patia, Bhandrasekhpur, Bhubaneswar | Protection of Intellectual and Cultural Property Rights of Tribal Artists and Craftsman | 15,000 |
| 117. | Dr Sunil D. Gaur Department of Psychology Zakir Husain College (Delhi University), New Delhi - 110002 | Holistic Paradigm in Psychology: Problems and Prospects | 40,000 |
| 118. | Dr Diwaker Sharma Department of Sociology Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar | Domestic Violence | 25,000 |
| 119. | Dr Pushpalata Kumari, Lecturer Magadh Mahila College Patna University East of Gandhi Maidan, Patna | Right to information Act' 2005 | 20,000 |
| 120. | Ms Sadhana Kothari, Convenor Department of Geography M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur - 313001 | Development and Spatio-Stratal Deprivation | 25,000 |
| 121. | Dr B.B. Lal, Department of Sociology Handia P.G. College, Handia, Allahabad | Tourism and Development: The Demand of 21 st Century | 20,000 |
| 122. | Dr M.C. Bhandare, Managing Trustee Justice Sunanda Bhandare Foundation C-109, South Extension Part-II New Delhi - 110049 | Awareness of Sex Workers Problems | 25,000 |
| 123. | Dr Iqbal Ahmed Sardgi, M.P., 92, South Avenue, New Delhi - 110011 | Indian Foreign Policy: Continuity and Emerging Challenges | 35,000 |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|--|---|----------------------------|
| 124. | Dr Mustaque Ahmad Department of Urdu J.M.D.P.L. Mahila College, Madhubani - 847211 | Saadat Hasan Manto Ki Rachanaon Mein Manviya Sambdhon Mein Rashtriya Samavesh | 20,000 |
| 125. | Dr S.S. Shashi Research Foundation Anusandhan B-4/245, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi - 110029 | Education in the Context of the Latest Research on Social Sciences | 25,000 |
| 126. | Dr Gunjan Prasad, Principal Kamla Nehru Physical and Social Science, Sultanpur - 228118 | Quality Enhancement of Higher Education | 20,000 |
| 127. | Mrs Bina Jain, President Ujjawal Women's Association B-117, Nirman Vihar Mezzanine Floor, Delhi-110 092. | Environmental Awareness (one-day Workshop) | 15,000 |
| 128. | Shri Mahipal Singh, Executive Director Society for Social Foundation A-187 Surajmal Vihar, Delhi-110 092. | Udham Singh Nagar Zile Mein Karyarat Gair Sarkari Sangathan Aven Karyakartaon Ke Lie AIDs Aven HIV Per Sammelan | 20,000 |
| 129. | Dr S.K. Jain, Management Services of India Nelsan Mandela Marg New Delhi - 110070 | Significance and Role of Regional State Parties in Contemporary Indian Politics | 20,000 |
| 130. | The Director Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, C.V. Mess Building Janpath, New Delhi | Tribal, Nomadic, Seminomadic and Pastrol Communities | 4 lakhs |
| 131. | Dr Anand Kumar, Chairman Centre for the Study of Social Systems Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi - 110067 | Honour of Prof. K.L. Sharma | 30,000 |
| 132. | Shri J.R. Panda Organising Secretary, XXXI All India Sociological Conference Department of Sociology University of Jammu, Jammu - 180006 | XXXI All India Sociological Conference | 1.5 lakh |
| 133. | Professor Ajit K. Sinha, Director Gokhale Institute of Political and Economics Pune - 411004 | Recent Developments in Agricultural Economics in India | 1.5 lakh |

| S. No. | Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions | Title of the Seminar/Conference | Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.) |
|--------|---|--|----------------------------|
| 134. | Dr Ravindra Sharma, Seminar Director Shanti Kalyan Samiti 318 Vasundhara Colony Tonk Road, Jaipur - 302018 | The Elections of Panchayati Raj Institutions in India | 25,000 |
| 135. | Professor Shireen Moosvi Centre for Women's Studies Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh | Women and Education | 25,000 |
| 136. | Dr Harish Bhalla, Secretary Dr. Kailash Nath Katju Memorial Committee 58, Prasad Nagar, New Delhi | Judicial Reforms and Modernisation of Judiciary | 40,000 |
| 137. | Professor Prabhat Patnaik, Conference President The Indian Society of Labour Economics IIPA Campus, I.P. Estate, New Delhi | The Indian Society of Labour Economics | 1 lakh |
| 138. | Dr B. Pradhan, Head Department of Linguistics University of Mumbai, Mumbai | Text and Context | 35,000 |
| 139. | Professor B.B. Bhattacharya, Vice-Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi | Rights of Tribals | 25,000 |
| 140. | Professor T.S. Papola Institute for Studies Industrial Development, I.P. Estate, New Delhi | Accelerated and Regional Economic Growth | 1.5 lakh |
| 141. | Shri Rajeshwar Prasad, President The Indian Social Science Association 48, Tota Ka Tal, Agra | New Trends of Crime in India | 35,000 |
| 142. | Dr M.C. Bhandare Justice Sunanda Bhandare Foundation C-109, South Extension, New Delhi | Education for Women Girl Child | 25,000 |
| 143. | Dr J. Tyagi Center for Jawaharlal Nehru Studies Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi | The Majoritarian Politics of Community and Identity | 15,000 |
| 144. | The Registrar V.B. Purvanchal University, Jharkhand | Jharkhan Pradesh Ugarwadi Ki Samasya Aur Nidan | 40,000 |
| 145. | Dr S.B. Nageswar Rao Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar | Quality Assurance and Accreditation of Library and Information Science Education | 20,000 |
| 146. | The Director Indian Academy of Social Sciences Allahabad | XXIX ISSC: Facing the Challenge of Modern Civilisations | 60,000 |



Appendices

Appendix - 1

List of Members of the Council

Béteille, Professor André

Chairman
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
JNU Institutional Area
New Delhi-110067
Tel:(O) 26179679
Fax:(O)26162516
E-mail: chairman@icssr.org

Secretary

Department of Secondary &
Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Room No.128, 'C' Wing
Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi-110001
Tel:(O) 23386451 @26870585
Fax:23385807
E-mail: secy_she@sb.nic.in

Secretary

Department of Women and Child Development
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110001.
Tel:23383586

Financial Adviser

Department of Secondary & Higher
Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Room No.215, 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110001
Tel:(O) 23382696 @ 23384699
Fax: 23070668

Alam, Dr Javeed

Centre for European Studies
Central Institute of English and Foreign
Languages, Osmania University Campus
Hyderabad-540007
Tel:(O) 040-27098131/ Ext. 492
@ 040-27090516
E-mail:hyd2_javeeda@sancharnet.in

Bagchi, Professor Tista

Department of Linguistics
Delhi University, Delhi-110007.
Res. Address
D-11/8 Cavalry Line
University of Delhi Quarters
Delhi-110007.
Tel: (O) 27666676, @27662494
E-mail: tista_b@yahoo.com

Bhattacharya, Professor B. B.

Vice-Chancellor
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi - 110067
Tel:(O) 26717500 @ 26717555, 26704733
Fax: 26717580
E-mail: vc@mail.jnu.ac.in / @bsmb@vsnl.com

Bhowmik, Professor Sharit

Department of Sociology
University of Bombay
Vidyanagari
CST Road, Kalina
Mumbai-400098
Tel:@ 022-26526346 (M) 09869210206
E-mail : sharitb@vsnl.com /sharitb@soc.mu.ac.in

Chenoy, Professor Kamal Mitra

Group of Comparative Politics &
Political Theory
School of International Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110067.
Tel:(O) 26704397/(M) 9810060481/09868800329
E-mail:kamalchenoy@yahoo.com /
kmchenoy@mail-jnu.ac.in
Res.Address:
158, Uttarakhand
JNU Campus
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110067
Tel: @ 26164330, 26177492

Devy, Professor Ganesh
Adivasi Academy & Bhasha
Research & Publication Centre
62, Shrinathdham Society,
Near Dinesh Mills
Vadodara-390007
Tel: (M) 09879019130

Dhawan, Shri Rajeev
Advocate
Supreme Court
A-131, New Friends Colony
New Delhi-110065.
Tel:® 26841884

Ghosh, Professor Prabhat P.
Asian Development Research Institute
(ADRI)
Off Boring-Patliputra Road
Patna-800013
Tel: (0612-2265649/2267773 (O), 2673695 ®
(M) 9431024906

Goyal, Shri D.R.
D-1/81, Bharti Nagar
New Delhi-110003
Tel:® 24697196 (O) 23366297

Hazarika, Shri Sanjoy
Centre for North-East Studies & Policy Research
D-6, 6143/3, Vasant Kunj
New Delhi-110070
Tel:(O) 26121426 (M) 9810050526

Kalam, Professor Mohammed Abdul
Department of Anthropology
University of Madras, Chepauk
Chennai-600005
Tel:(O) 0471-2412267/2418989
® 0471-2448650 / 2446592
(M) 09447711122
E-mail: kalam@vsnl.net

Kattakayam, Professor Jacob John
Director, Academic Staff College
University of Kerala,
Kariavattom
Thiruvananthapuram-695581
Tel:(O) 0471-2412267/2418989
(R) 0471-2446592 (M) 09447711122
E-mail: jkkattakayam@yahoo.com

Kumar, Professor Krishna
Director
National Council of Educational Research
& Training,
Sri Aurbindo Marg
New Delhi-110016
Tel: (O) 26519154, 26964712
®277667714, Telefax: 2651954

Nair, Professor K.Narayanan
Director
Centre for Development Studies
Prasanthanagar Road
Ulloor
Thiruvananthapuram-695011
Tel: 0471-2442116

Noorani, Shri A.G.
Advocate, Supreme Court
93-A, Miramar
3, Nepean Sea Road
Mumbai-400026
Tel: 022-23632641
(Resigned w.e.f. 25.2.2006)

Prasad, Professor Kamla
Vice-Chairman
Kendriya Hindi Sangthan
M-31, Nirala Nagar
Dushyant Marg
Bhopal- 462 003
Tel: (O) 26237121-23 ® 07755-2772249
(Bhopal)
(M) 09425013789

Rege, Professor Sharmila
Department of Sociology
Dr. Ambedkar Bhawan
University of Pune
Pune-411007
Tel: (O) 020-25691294-95,25690389
® 020-25690737
E-mail: sharmilarege@hotmail.com/
wsc@unipune.emet.in Tel: (O) 26192059
Fax: 26182109

Sarma, Dr E.A.S
Former Secretary (Finance)
14-40-4/1, Gokhle Road
Maharani Peta
Visakhapatnam-530002
Tel: 0891-5519858 ®
E-mail: eassarma@hotmail.com

Singh, Professor Udaya Narayana
Director
Central Institute of Indian Languages
Manasagangotri
Mysore
Tel: (O) 0821-2515820/2515553
E-mail: bhasha@sancharnet.in /
udaya@ciil.stpmysr.net

Srivastava, Professor Ravi S
Centre for Study of Regional Development
School of Social Sciences
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi-110067
Tel: (O) 26704103, 26704463
(M) 9810863346 @ 26185829
E-mail: ravi@mail.jnu.ac.in

Swaminathan, Professor Madhura
Indian Statistical Institute
203, B.T. Road
Kolkata-700108
Tel: (O) 033-25753509, 2575350, 25776927
Fax: 033-25776680
E-mail: madhura@isical.ac.in

Sen, Dr Atindra
(till 15 August 2005)
Member Secretary
ICSSR
New Delhi

Mehta, Dr V.K
Director &
Member-Secretary (Incharge)
(from 16 Aug. 2005 to 31 Jan. 2006)
Indian Council of Social Science Research
New Delhi

Anant, Professor T.C.A.
Member-Secretary
(from 1 Feb. 2006)
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg,
JNU Institutional Area
New Delhi-110067
Tel: (O) 26192059 Fax: 261822109
E-mail : ms@icssr.org

■ ■

Appendix - 2

ICSSR Senior Officials

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Chairman Professor André Béteille | Sr. Programmers cum Systems Analyst Shri S.K. Gupta Shri Rajiv Khera | PS to Member Secretary Shri R.L. Tandon (upto 31.1.2006) |
| Member-Secretary Professor T.C.A. Anant (from 1.2.2006) | Assistant Directors Dr A. Rehman Dr P.P. Pandey Dr P.J. Meshram (upto 31.1.06) Shri P.M. Ramteke Dr Sanchita Dutta Dr Jessy George Shri U.C. Roy Shri M.A. Jawaid Dr Ramesh Madan Mrs Rachna Jain Dr V.N. Sondhi Shri R.C. Bindra Dr Harish Sharma | Private Secretary Shri Y.L. Verma (upto 31.10.2005) |
| Dr Vinod K. Mehta Director and MS (Incharge) (16.8.2005 to 31.01.2006) | | Section Officers Shri B.K. Gupta Shri Banarsi Lal Mrs Sunita Puri Shri Mohinder Singh Mrs Darshan Kumari (upto 31.7.2005) Mr B.S. Vohra |
| Directors Dr Arun P. Bali Dr Partha S. Ghosh (on leave) Shri R.R. Prasad Dr Ranjit Sinha Dr P.R. Goswami Shri A.K. Chopra | | |
| Administrative Officer Dr K. D. Gaur | Documentation Officers Mrs Sudha Mrs Savitri Devi Ms Indra Kaul Dr Kamlesh Goel Mrs Nutan Johri Mrs T. Mythili Raman Mrs Kanchan Vasudev Ms Harinder Kaur (up to 31.1.06) | Protocol Officer Dr Suresh Chander |
| FA&CAO Shri N.K. Gupta | | |
| Deputy Directors Shri Shankar Bose (upto 30.6.05) Dr A.P. Mangla (upto 30.9.05) Shri K.L. Khera Dr S.N.M. Kopparty Dr K.N. Jehangir Dr G.S. Saun Mrs Prem Lata Katyal (upto 28.2.06) Shri S.C. Garkoti Shri Ajay Kumar Gupta Dr (Mrs) Sarah John Dr Prahlad Singh | Social Science Liaison Officer Dr S.V. Khandewale | |
| | Programmers Mrs Anjana Shukla Shri Anil Kumar | |
| Dy Chief Finance Officer Shri S. Bhaskar | Private Secretary Shri Surinder Kumar (upto 31.1.06) | |

Appendix - 3

Research Projects

Research Reports Received

1. Dr K.S. Krishna, Director, Institute of Development & Planning Studies, Sector -7, M.V.P. Colony, Visakhapatnam - 530 017 (A.P), 'Marketing of Sugarcane and Jiggery: A Case Study of Chodavaram Mandal, Visakhapatnam District, Andhra Pradesh'.
2. Professor I.V. Ramana Reddy, Institute of Advanced Study in Education, S.P. Women University, Tirupati - 517 502, 'A Study of Religiosity Across the Life Span'.
3. Dr Shagufa Kapadia, Rachana Karnik, Shaheenaparvin Tinwala, Department of Human Development and Family of Home Science, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara - 390002, 'Parent Adolescent Relationships: Social and Moral Interpretation of Interpersonal Disagreement'.
4. Dr K.K. Srivastava, Institute for Applied Research & Development, 22/600/KHA, Indira Nagar, Lucknow -226 016 (U.P), 'Evaluation of Juvenile Homes Functioning and Its Impacts on Juvenile's Behaviour : A Study in Uttar Pradesh'.
5. Dr K. A. Mani Kumar, Professor of History, Manonmariam, Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, 'Cotton Economy in Tirunelveli Region: Its History and Fallout (1800-1900)'.
6. Professor M.S. Bhatt, Department of Economics, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi - 110025, 'Resource Utilisation Agro- Climatic Planning in Jammu and Kashmir - A Study of Kandi Areas in Jammu Region'.
7. Dr M.S. Chhikara, Department of Economics, Management Development Institute, Mehrauli Road, Gurgaon 122 001 (Haryana), 'Human Capital Formation: A Micro Study of Rural and Urban Areas'.
8. Dr Priyanath, SPANDAN, 143/9, Kishangarh, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110 070 'Organising the Unorganized: A Case of Female Domestic Workers in Delhi'.
9. Dr E.T. Mathew, Prasanth Nagar, Ulloor, Thiruvanthapuram - 695011, 'A Study on the Emerging Tendencies in Employment and Unemployment in Indian Economy During the Post Reform Period'.
10. Dr Rasure Khemaling, S.S.T.G. Nrasatunga S. Commerce College, Sedam - 585222, 'A Study on Limestone Polishing Industry in Gulbarga District of Karnataka'.
11. Dr Mohd. Showeb, Gandhigram Institute of Studies, P.O. Box No.116, Rajghat, Varanasi - 221001, 'Role & Functioning of Elected Mahila Gram Pradhan: A Study in Empowerment & Leadership Style under Panchayati Raj Structure'.
12. Dr R. S. Tiwari, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector, 'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow - 226 024, 'Intra-Firms Trade

- Between India and USA: A Structural Analysis'.
13. Dr Seema Sanghi, Fore School of Management, B18, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016, 'Motivational Complexity of Ecologically Oriented Individual Behaviour'.
 14. Dr Niranjana Sia, Banki College, Cuttack - 754008 (Orissa), 'Coping Styles and Control Related Beliefs of Tribal Students'.
 15. Dr Mahesh C. Purohit, Foundation for Public Economic and Policy Research, 133-SFS, Ashok Vihar, Phase IV, Delhi - 110052, 'Revenue Implications of Introducing State-VAT'.
 16. Dr Kshiti Bhushan Das, P.N. College, Khurda (Orissa), 'Interplay Between Primary Sector Lending and Rural Industries Development Empirical Evidences from Orissa'.
 17. Dr Surendra Singh, H-8/8, Paper Mill Colony, Lucknow-226006 (U.P.), 'Impact of Adult Education on Reproductive and Child Health Practices Prevalent Among Scheduled Caste Women in Uttar Pradesh'.
 18. Professor Y.L. Nangia, Manpower Management Centre, Research & Training Division, BH-6C Munirka Flats, New Delhi - 110067, 'Working Conditions Economic Status of Nurses Employed in Private Nursing Homes/ Hospitals'.
 19. Dr Amrita Rangasami, Centre for the Study of Administration of Relief, N-19/A, Jungpura Extension, New Delhi - 110014, 'Tenurial Insecurity and Famine: A Case Study of Kalahandi District, Orissa'.
 20. Dr Veena Devasthali, Department of Economics, SNDT Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Marg, New Marine Lines, Mumbai, 'Some Aspects of the Operations of Multi National Corporation and in Indian Corporate Sector'.
 21. Professor Gopa Bhardwaj, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Exploring the Various Aspect of Emotional Intelligence Among Managers and Workers, in Indian Organization Context'.
 22. Dr J.L. Azad, B-2/98, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi - 29, 'Financing of Higher Education in India with Special Reference to the System of Financing Management'.
 23. Dr Krishnamoorthy, Department of Economics, S.V. University, P.G. Centre, Kavali (A.P.), 'Empowerment of Women: A Study of DWCRA Experiment in Andhra Pradesh'.
 24. Dr Arvind Kumar Sharma, Department of Library & Information Sciences, M.L. B. Govt. College of Excellence, Gwalior - 474009, M.P., 'Information Seeking Behaviours of Rural People: A Study of Gwalior District of Madhya Pradesh'.
 25. Dr P. Mohan Rao, Reader, P.G. Department of Commerce, S.K. C. G. College, Pasalakhemundi District, Gajapati- 761200 (Orissa), 'An Evaluation of Mergers Amalgamations and Acquisitions in Indian Joint Stock Companies'.
 26. Dr Badri Narayan Tiwari, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad - 211019 (U.P.), 'Myth, Memory and Politics: A Study of the

- Language of Grassroot Mobilization of Dalits '.
27. Dr Jayanta Bandyopadhyay, Indian Institute of Management Calcutta, P.O. Joka, D. H. Road, Kolkata - 700 104 (W.B), 'Review of the Status of Air Pollution in India and its Impact on Health of Lower Income Groups'.
 28. Dr K.P. Prameela, S. S. University of Sanskrit, Kalady-683574, Kerala, 'Feminist Trends in Samakaleena Hindi Poetry: Its Dimensions and Directions in the light of UDHR and Indian Constitutional Rights'.
 29. Dr K. Muraleedharan, Zanadu, Tenhipalam, P.O. Mahappuram - 673636, Kerala, 'Empowering Women: An Inter-State Comparison of Indian Experiments'.
 30. Dr D. Uma Devi, 'Employment of the Disabled: A Study of Special Employment Exchanges and Cells in South India'.
 31. Dr Sudhir Roy, Department of Political Science, Burdwan Raj College, University of Burdwan, Distt. Burdwan - 713104 (W.B), 'Marxist Parties of West Bengal in Opposition and in Government 1942-2001'.
 32. Dr H.J. Singh, 101, National Media Centre, Gurgaon, 'Indian Upsurge: Where we stand and whither we go'.
 33. Dr Neeta Tapan, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Sciences, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain- 456 010(MP), 'Impact of Self-Help Groups on the Economic Empowerment and Social Autonomy of Women: A Study of Ujjain District of Madhya Pradesh'.
 34. Dr M.S. Modithaya, Director, Justice K.S. Hedge Institute of Management, NMAMIT, Nitte- 574 110, Karnataka, 'Rural Self Employment Program in India: An Appraisal'.
 35. Dr Mohan Lal Sharma, S.N.K.P Govt. P.G College, Neemkathana, District, Sikar- 332 713 (Rajasthan), 'Rajasthan Paryatan Vikas Nigam Me Manav Sansadhan Prabhandh'.
 36. Dr Arun K. Behuria, 99/6 Ground Floor, Ekta Appartment, Gautam Nagar, Delhi- 110 049, 'Impact Assessment of Rural Development Programmes'.
 37. Dr S. Kannan, Kamraj College, Tuticorin- 608 008 (TN), 'Rural Women Entrepreneurs in Informal Sector'.
 38. Dr A.A. Ansari, Faculty of Commerce, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi- 221 005, 'Educational and Economic Development of Muslim in Rural Areas- A Case Study'.
 39. Dr Swarnlata Sakhuja, Retd., Reader, Department of Sociology, M.L. & J.N.K.Girls College, Saharanpur (U.P), 'The Medical and Health Care of Women- A Sociological Study of Rural and Tribal Hilly Areas in Uttaranchal Pradesh'.
 40. Dr Baljit Kaur, Department of Geography, Punjabi University, Patiala- 147 002, 'Female Literacy and Education in Rural Punjab'.
 41. Dr Madhu Vij, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi- 110 007, 'Capital Flows in a Global Competitive Environment: Implications of Changing Country Risk Ratings'.

North East Region

Research Reports Received

1. Ramashray Roy, Centre for Study of Indian Tradition, Tantabati, Ranti House, Ranti, Madhubani, 'Development, Communalism and Insurgency: The Case of the North East Region'.
2. Nandeshwar Sharma, Department of Geography, L.N. Mithila University, Dharbhanga, 'Human Resources Base vis-a-vis Economic Development of Arunachal Pradesh'.
3. R. Tamuli, Department of Commerce, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh, 'Role of Banking Institutions for the Economic Development of Papum Patre District of Arunachal Pradesh'.
4. Archana Sharma, Director, Women's Study Centre, Gauhati University, Guwahati 'Situational Analysis of Women in Assam with Special Reference to Women Households'.
5. H. Goswami, Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam, 'A Study of Productive Health of Tea Garden Labour Community of Assam'.
6. Sanjeeb Kakoty, North Eastern Economic Development Society, Purna Bhawan, Moti Nagar, Shillong, 'Study and Field Research on the Status and Efficacy of AIDS Control Measures in the States of Assam and Meghalaya'.
7. Prashanta R. Acharjee, Department of Economics, G.C. College, Silchar, 'Industrial Growth of Barak Valley: Problems and Prospects'.
8. Krishan Gopal, Deputy Librarian, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Role of Women Members in Panchayati Raj Institutions in Overall Development in Kamrup District of Assam'.
9. Shailendra Mohan Thakur, Society for Social Harmony, Research and Management, Munirka, New Delhi, 'Women Empowerment and Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in North Eastern India'.
10. G.D. Bhatt, Department of Political Science, Sri Aurobindo College, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Panchayati Raj and Women Leadership in Sikkim'.
11. Rakesh Raman Jha, Association of Social Research & Action, 102-A, Pocket-E, LIG Flats, GTB Enclave, Delhi, 'Situational Analysis of Disability in Arunachal Pradesh'.
12. Someshwar Kakoty, Department of Statistics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, 'Impact of Decentralised Planning on Socio-Economic Development of State of Assam: A Statistical Assessment'.
13. K.D. Gaur & Rachita Rana, ICSSR, New Delhi, 'Urban Diversification and Challenges of Poverty: An Empirical Study of Itanagar in Arunachal Pradesh'.
14. Udai Pratap Singh, Lokrang, 157 Shivani Vihar, Kalyanpur, Lucknow, 'Tribal Health in North East India: A Study of Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Health Care Practices in Assam and Meghalaya'.
15. Satya Bhushan, Association of Social Research & Action, D-96, Ground Floor, Baba Gangnath Marg, Munirka, New Delhi, 'Aged in North Eastern Region: A Study of Mizoram and Tripura'.

16. Priya Nath, Society for Promotion of Activities for National Development and Nation Building, Kishangarh, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, 'A Study of Health of Tribal Women and Children in Assam'.
17. Utsuk Dutta, Himalayan Region Study and Research Institute, B-256, East of Loni Road, (Chitrakoot), Delhi, 'An Evaluation of Health and Health Related Policies and Programmes of Adolescents with Special Reference to their Felt Needs of Rural Areas in the North Eastern States'.
18. V. Venkateshiah, Society for Integrated Rural Development Infrastructure (SIRDI), 503, Lotus Flora Apartments, 1-10-392/2/6 Prakash Nagar, Begumpet, Hyderabad, 'Innovative Action Research Study Project for Improving Literacy/Education and Economic Development Drive and Controlling the Population Growth in Urban Areas'.
19. B.S. Gunjal, Department of Social Work, Assam University, Silchar, Assam, 'Impact of Integrated Child Development Services Scheme (ICDS) in Assam with Special Reference to Barak Valley'.
20. Sandhya Jain, CNF Social Development Centre, 176/D-1, Prajapat Nagar Village, New Delhi, 'Survival of India's Tribal Culture - Tripura: A Case Study'.
21. R.P. Shukla, Department of Education, Nagaland University, Kohima - 797 001, 'Socio-Cultural Traditions and Human Values of Naga Tribal People in Nagaland'.
22. ANS Ahmed, OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, Sapta Swahid Path, Sarumataria, Dispur, Guwahati, 'Election Politics in North East India: A Study on Lok Sabha Poll - 2004'.
23. N.C. Roy, Department Of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono hills, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh, 'A Study of Inflow of Funds from Centre and Economic Development in Arunachal Pradesh'.
24. Shivanand Jha, Department of Geography, Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh, 'Customary Laws of Adi Tribal Group in the Context of Forest and Wildlife Management: A Case Study of Siang Basin, Arunachal Pradesh'.
25. S.K. Singh, Solidarity of Nation Society, 3 Sherwani Nagar, Sitapur, Lucknow, 'Community Participation of RCH Programme: A Study of Tripura and Mizoram'.



Appendix – 4

Fellowships

Fellowships Awarded

Senior Fellowship

Hemlata Joshi, Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Gram Panchayat Level Education Development Status in Rajasthan: Spatio-Temporal and Gender Appraisal (1991-2001).

Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships

North East Category

1. N. Bankim Singh, 'Social Construction of Gender: A Study on Parental Gender- Role Socialization in Meitei Society'.
2. Bhanu Pangging, 'Neo Vaishnavism and the Mishings of Majuli Island: A Study on Continuity and Change'.
3. Dolly Phukon, 'Women, Democracy and Media: A Study in the Context of Assam'.
4. Elizabeth Imti, 'Domestic Violence in Naga Society: A Study of Two Tribes'.
5. Indrani Barpujari, 'Continuity and Change in Customary Laws among the Tiwas of Morigaon District, Assam'.
6. Joanna Mahjebeen, 'Domestic Violence on Women: A Case Study of Kamrup District of Assam'.
7. Monalisa Tase, 'India's Look East Diplomacy and its Relevance for the North East'.

8. Nongmaithem Mohandas Singh, 'CIS Conflicts and Peacekeeping: Role of Russia'.
9. Nongmaithem Urmila Devi, 'Sanamahi Religion in Manipur: A Sociological Study on Revivalism'.
10. Niranjana Das, 'Potentiality of Ecotourism in Nameri National Park, Assam- A Geographical Study'.
11. Paolenthang Khongsai, 'Working Coalition Government in Manipur- 1990-2000'.
12. Rafiul Ahmed, 'Contesting Geo-Bodies and Rise of Sub-Nationalism in North- East India: A Study of Nagas and Khasis'.
13. Rubynia Lamare, 'A Study of Academic Achievement in Relation to some Psycho- Social Variables of Secondary School Students in East Khasi Hills District, Meghalaya'.
14. Sujata Deori, 'Migration and Cultural Transformation of Deoris in Assam- A Geographical Analysis'.
15. S.Thianlamuan Ngaihte, 'Role of Paite Elites in the Construction of Paite and Zomi Identities in Manipur'.

ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowships

Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

1. Mr K.H. Anantha, 'Improved Water Supply Through User Charges: An Empirical Investigation in Karnataka'.

2. Ms Malini Laxminarayan Tantry, 'Projectwise Implication of FDI in India (An Empirical Study)'.
3. Mr Amit Kumar, 'Human Rights Education in Higher Secondary Syllabus of Bihar - A Study'.
4. Mr Biplab Dhak, 'Seasonal Migration and Its Economic and Demographic Response: A Case Study'.
5. Mr Nitin Kumar Tagade, 'Food Security and Malnutrition among Children of Amravati District: A Case Study'.
6. Mr Akshaya Kumar Panigrahi, 'Healthcare Financing for the Poor'.

Centre for Development Studies, Kerala

7. Ms Alice Sebastian 'Women's Autonomy in The Contact of Kerala's High and Social Achievements'.
8. Ms Remya Prabha G., 'Internal Migration in India'.
9. Mr G.V. Nadhanael, 'Information Economy and Labour: The Case of Indian ICT Labour Market'.
10. Mr Syam Prasad, 'Ageing, Deprivation and Vulnerability'.

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

11. Mr Naveen Chander, 'Uttar Bharat Mein Bhasha Ki Rajniti: Sathotari Andolan Ke Nihitarth'.
12. Ms Smita M. Patil, 'Caste System and Dalit Feminism: Comparative Study of Mang and Mahar Women in Western Maharashtra'.
13. Ms Bashabi Gupta, 'Marginalisation And Social Capital: Dialectics of Tribal Space in Jharkhand'.

Contingency Grants Awarded

1. Gaurav Sharma, 'Madhya-Pradesh Jail Avam Manavadhikar: Ek Samagra Vivechana'.
2. Sabina Mustafa, 'The Problems of Child labour in Dari Industry- A Case Study of Sitapur District'.
3. Nitu Gupta, 'PCS Uttteen Tatha PCS Prsyasrat Pratibhagiyon Ki Adaton, Buddhi Star, Gat Saikchik Uplabdhuiyon Va Parivarik Vatavaran Ka Tufnatmak Addhyan'.
4. Sushma Devi, 'Modernisation And Its Impact on Meitei Women'.
5. Govind Palit, 'Forest Fire in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Ecological Disaster and Management'.
6. Harbeen Sidhu, 'Women's Role in Chipko Movement: A Gandhian perspective'.
7. Deepak Kumar, 'Bharat-Pakistan Dvepakchiya Sambandh 'Shimla Se Agra Tak'.
8. Nagendra Reddy, 'Forest Resource Management in Rayalaseema Region of Andra Pradesh'.
9. Amjad Ali, 'Rastriya Suraksha Key Sandarbh Main Bharat Nepal Sambandhon Ka Vishleshnatmak Addhyayan'.
10. Masood Husain, 'Bharat-Amerika Sambandhon Ka Rajneetik Arthik Avam Sainik Drastikon Se Visleshnatmak Addhyayan (Pokharan Pratham Se Vartman Tak'.
11. R.K. Mishra, '13th Lok Sabha-Ek Samikrha'.
12. S. Mukherjee, 'Economics of Nonpoint Source Water Pollution Control Through Voluntary Collective Action: An Application to Groundwater Nitrate Pollution in The Lower Bhavani River Basin, Tamil Nadu'.

13. Mukesh Kumar Singh, '*Rajneetik Aur Naukarshahi Bharashtachar-Ek Adhyayan*'.
14. Samareen Hasan Khan, 'Attributional Style And Anxiety Sensitivity Among Asthmatics'.
15. Durba Pal 'A Study on Organisational Citizenship Behaviour of a Group of Private & Public Sector Workers'.
16. L.T.Om Prakash, 'A Study on Class Polarisation Among Industrial Workers: A Comparative Study of Two Textile Mills in Tamil Nadu'.
17. Lakshmi Haobam, 'Weight Status And Health Habits of Adolescents in Relation to Stress, Coping Styles, Personality & Parental BMI (Body Mass Index)'.
18. Brijesh Kumar Yadav, '*Uopari Damodar Nad, Jharkhand Ke sthalswaroop Ka Bhu-aakariki Vishleyshan*'.
19. Pabitra Goswami, 'Effectiveness of Prime Minister's Rozgar Yojana, Scheme in Assam: A Case Study of Dibrugarh And Tinsukhiya Districts'.
20. Bidisha Som, 'A Lexico-Semantic Study of the Great Andamanese: A Thematic Approach'.
21. B.S. Hemlata, '*India's Diplomacy Since 1990's With Special Reference to Security Aspects*'.
3. Rajendra Singh Gautam, M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain (M.P), 'People's Participation in Water Conservation and Management, A Study of Malwa - Region (MP)'.
4. Mamta Bhardwaj, Department of Economics, D.S. College, Aligarh (UP), '*Jankriya Parvasttiya Avam Aarthik Vikas Ka Ek Bishleshanatmak Adhyan (Bharat Ke Veshesh Sandarbh Mein Varsh 1981-2001)*'.
5. Mustafa Hussan Moh. Adma, Department of Business Economics, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara, 'A Case Study of the Working of Monetary System and Its Role in the Economic Growth of the Sudan During 1980/ 81-2000/01'.
6. Akhil Ranjan Dutta, Department of Political Science, Guwahati University, Guwahati (Assam), 'Neo-Liberal State and Human Security: A Study of Right of Health Care in Guwahati City'.
7. Siddhartha Jain, Department of Commerce & Business Administration, Hindu College, Moradabad (UP), 'Value Based Pricing in Changing Marketing Scenario'.

Short-term Doctoral Fellowships

1. Avinash Khandare, Department of Civics and Politics, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'Political Socialization of Dalits in India: A case study of Maharashtra'.
2. C.Theerthalingam, Department of Economics, Annamalai University, Chennai, 'Economics of Irrigation Systems in Dryland Agriculture - A Study of Dharmapuri District in Tamilnadu'.
8. Navneet Kaur, Department of Sociology, Kumaun University, Nanital '*Mahila Shiksha: Vikas Avam Aadhunikikaran (Nainital Nagar Ke Shikshit Mahilaon Par Aadharit Ek Samaj Shastriya Adhyayan*'.
9. Gazala Hasan, Department of Commerce and Business Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi, 'An Impact of Poverty

- Eradication Programmes of Public Sector Banks at Dehradun District'.
10. Rukshana Zaman, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University, Delhi, 'A Social and Cultural Perspective on the Odissi Dance form and Dancers with Emphasis on Gender'.
 11. Malini Srivastava, Department of Anthropology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Human Materialism Re-examined with reference to the Multi Caste Indian Villages'.
 12. Umesh Kumar, Department of Sociology, D.S.College, Aligarh, 'Impact of Industrialization on the Rural Society (with special reference to the Villages of Jawan Block of Aligarh District'.
 13. Jaineswar Sethi, Centre for Russian and East European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Tajikistan - Russia Relations: A Balancesheet Since Independence'.
 14. Priyanka Sharma, Department of Psychology, D.J. College, Baraut (UP), 'A Study of Cognitive and Personality Correlates of Substance Addiction'.
 15. Shahabuddin Usmani, Department of Commerce, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Industrial Relations in India's Public Sector in Post Liberalization Period: A Case Study of SAIL'.
 16. Shazia Farooq Fazli, Department of Sociology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (U.P), 'Society, Culture and Reproductive Health: A Comparative Study of Hindu and Muslim Women in Dibai District Bulandshahar'.
 17. Nemi Chand Goliaya, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, '*Panchayati Raj Avani Garibi Ummulan Niti Sikar Jile Ke Veshesh Sandharbh Me Ek Adhyan*'.
 18. Richa Sah, Department of Education, S.S.J. Campus Almora, Kumaun University, Nanital (UP) 'A Study of the Attainment of Mathematical Competencies of the Primary School Children in Terms of their Intellectual Ability Memory Span and Some Relevant Socio-Educational Variables'.
 19. Niranjana Sarangi, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Microfinance and the Rural Poor: A Study of Group Based Credit Programmes in Madhya Pradesh, India'.
 20. Uma Uttam, CSSS, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Child Labour in Brick Kiln Industries: A Study of Kanpur Nagar District (UP)'.
 21. Rubina Maiti, Department of Education, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, 'A Study of Professional Commitment of Secondary School Teachers in Relation to their Value Patterns and Job Satisfaction'.
 22. Mashoodul Hasan Faridi, Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, 'India's Role in the United Nations in Post Cold War Era'.
 23. K.N. Tennyson, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Internal and External Factors in Pakistan Iran-Relations: 1979-2001'.

General Fellowships

1. Chandralekha Basu, Socio-Economic Research Institute, Kolkata,

2. Arun Kumar Singh, Jagatpur Post-Graduate College, Jagatpur, Varanasi, 'Participation of Women Workers in Unorganised Sector - An Analytical Study of Varanasi District of Eastern Uttar Pradesh'.
3. Kamal Kishore Mishra, University of Delhi, Delhi. 'Self in the Indian Narrative Tradition: A Socio-Psychological Analysis with special reference to the Epic Mahabharata'.
4. Jitendra Kumar Singh, Jagatpur Post-Graduate College, Jagatpur, Varanasi, 'Impact of Agro Based Industries on Rural Development - A Case Study of Chandauli District in Eastern Uttar Pradesh'.
5. Dharendra Singh, Samajik Vikas Shodh Sansthan, Agra, 'The Contribution of Periodic Markets in Employment Generation and Regional Development (with special reference to the District of Farrukhabad and Kanpur Dehat in U.P.'.
6. Preeti Gupta, Centre for Health Action Research & Training, Lucknow, 'Cognitive Behavioral Aspects and Quality of Life of HIV/AIDS Patients'.
7. Renu Mehra, Centre for Rural Studies, Sahibabad (Ghaziabad), 'Political Mobilization of Women Toward Panchayati Raj Institutions: A Case Study of Meerut District of U.P.'.
8. Shailendra Kumar Rai, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon, 'Small Business Entrepreneurship - An Analytical and Empirical Study of Lahartara and Ramnagar Industrial Estate of Varanasi'.

9. Komila Parthi, Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh, 'Mental Health Status of Women with Reproductive Health Problems'.

Reports Received

Senior Fellowships

1. P.C. Srivastava, Department of Geography, S.V. College, Aligarh, 'Spatial Pattern of Socio-Economic Deprivation of Scheduled Castes in Aligarh Dist. of U.P.'.
2. Asha Nagendra, Department of Family Resource Management, Institute of Home Science, Khandari, Agra, U.P., 'Strategic Human Resource Management in Industry - An Assessment of the Human Resource Climate and Performance Appraisal in Two Automobile Industries in Pune'.
3. S. Murty, Deptt. of Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain, M.P., 'Socio-economic Participation of Women in Informal Sector: An Empirical Study of Ujjain District, M.P.'.
4. Apratim Mukherjee, South Asia Research Society, 301, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata, 'Afghanistan Under the Taliban: Implications for Regional Stability'.
5. Shakti Kak, B-36, DDA Flats, Saket, New Delhi, 'Employment, Growth and Poverty Reduction in Rural India'.
6. P.S. George, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, 'Globalisation and Agricultural Transition in Kerala'.
7. Nilofar Izhar, Department of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Women Health

- and Health Care Behaviour in Rural Areas of Jammu and Kashmir'.
8. S.L. Lodha, Department of Economics, Sophia College, Ajmer, Rajasthan, 'Determinants of Money Stock in India (1980-81 to 1999-2000)'.
 9. Meera Lal, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad, A.P., 'Women Empowerment through Self Help Groups: Future Trends and Prospects in India'.
 10. S.D. Chamola, 254, Sector 15 A, Hisar, Haryana, 'Kautilya Arthashastra and Science of Business Management - Its Relevance for the Contemporary Society'.
 11. K.G. Tyagi, SD-139 Tower Apartments, Pitampura, Delhi, 'Accessibility and Utilization of Research Resources in Social Sciences in India'.
 12. Rajvir Sharma, Department of Political Science, A.S.R.D. College, Dhaula Kuan, New Delhi, 'Law and Order Administration: A Study of the Organization and Performance of Select Police Stations of Delhi'.
 13. K. Shanti, Department of Economics, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Internal and International Labour Migration: An Exploratory Study with Specific Reference to Gender Dimensions'.
 14. S.P. Vaid, 85, Subhash Nagar, Jammu, 'Socio-economic Roots of Unrest in Jammu and Kashmir (1931-47)'.
 15. Kaushal K. Shrivastava, 214/6 Saraswati Kunj, (IITR), Roorkee, 'Impact of the Human Capital Variables on Child Mortality in a Polyandrous Tribal Society of Uttaranchal State'.

National Fellowships

1. Professor Kusum Lata Kedia, Centre for Community Economics and Development Consultants Society, Jaipur, '*Arthik Samridhi Kiahinsak Avdharana Sabhyatagat Sandarbh: Gandhibadi Vivechana*'.
2. Professor U. Sankar, Madras Institute of Development studies, Chennai, 'Environmental Policy Reform for Sustainable Development'.
3. Professor L.S. Bhat, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Decentralised Planning in India: Special Perspectives'.
4. Professor J. Veeraraghavan, Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan, New Delhi, 'Bilateral Linkage between Education and Social Development'.

■ ■

Appendix – 5

Publication Grants

Doctoral Theses Published

1. Dr R.C.Mangal, 91, Gokul Nagar, Near Bohara Genesh Temple, Udaipur – 313 001, '*Meena Janjati Mein Ubharate Madhyam Varg Ke Pratiman: Ek Samajshastriya Adhyayan*'.
2. Dr Ajay Kumar Singh, C/o Prof. V.P. Singh, R-3, Hyderabad Colony, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221 005, '*Paalne Se Kabra Tak – Grameen Paridrashya mein krishi Majdooron ki Dasha Ek Samajshastriya Adhyayan*'.
3. Dr A. Xavier Susai Raj, 21/5, Srinivasan Nagar, Tirupattur, V, Dt, 6356001, '*Resource Use Efficiency in Integrated Nutrient Management*'.
4. Dr Krishna Mohan, Senior Lecturer, Department of Geography, Panjab University, Chandigarh – 160 014 '*Addressing Regional Backwardness: An Analysis of Area Development Programmes in India*'.
5. Dr Sangeet Kumar, C/o R.M. Prasad, Road No.14 'A', East Ashok Nagar, On New Bypass Road, P.O. Lohia Nagar, Patna – 800 020, '*Changing Role of Caste System*'.
6. Dr Archana Kaushik, 67, R.B.I.Flats, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016, '*Elderly Women in Megapolis: Status and Adjustment*'.
7. Dr Renu Arora, D – 12, Green Park Extn., New Delhi – 110 016, '*Consumer Grievances Redressal*'.
8. Dr Alok Datta, Flat No. B 2/5, Dinem Ardanga Housing Estate, P.O. Gondolpara, Hooghly, Chandan Nagar, (West Bengal), '*Indian Non-Alignment and National Interest from Jawaharlal Nehru to Indira Gandhi*'.
9. Dr (Mrs) S.Francisca, "Bose", Plot No. 74, Krishna Nagar, N.G.O. 'A' Colony, Tirunelveli – 627 007, '*Administration of Special Schools - Prospects and Challenges*'.
10. Dr Abdus Salam Siddiqui, C/O Shakat Ali Siddiqui, E/39, Kurmanchal Nagar, Lucknow – 226 016, '*A Critical Study of Krishan Chander's Novels -Social Culture Cum-Political Study*' (in Urdu).
11. Dr Paresh Dwivedi, C/O Laxman Mali, 6, Roop Sagar Marg, Pratap Colony, Kalkamata Road, Pahada, Udaipur (Rajasthan), '*Janjatiya Kshetra Aur Niyojit Vikas*'.
12. Dr R.K. Patra, Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal – 462 007 '*Human Resource Accounting in Public Enterprises- A Case Study*'.
13. Dr Rajshekhar, C-2/2601, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110070 '*Myanmar's Nationalist Movement and India 1906-1948*'.
14. Dr M. Suratkumari, Lecturer in Commerce, Gulbarga University,

Gulbarga- 585106, (Karnataka), 'Services Marketing'.

16. Dr Ernesto Noronha, Indian Institute of Management, Kozhikode, Kunnammangalam P.O. Calicut- 673 571, Kerala, 'Ethnicity and Industrial Organizations'.
16. Dr D.C. Sharma, School of Management Studies, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110 068, 'Management of Distance Education System in India'.
17. Dr Pankaj Arora, Faculty of Education, Central Institute of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007, '*Vidyalaon Mein Yuon Shiksha*'.
18. Dr Amitabh Kumar Mishra, D- 17/ 129 A-1, Dashaswamedh, Varanasi - 221 001, '*Bharat Mein Gair-Congressi Sarkaren*'.
19. Dr Amruta Keshav Deshmukh, B- 38/353, M.I.G. Colony, Bandra (E), Mumbai 400 051, 'Children's Rights - The United Nations'.
20. Dr R.K.Kaul, 70/11, Sector-1, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi-110 017, 'Migration and Society - A Study of Displaced Kashmiri Pandits'.

Research Report Published

Dr Manju Pandey, D-61/38-F, Siddhigiri Bagh, Varanasi - 221 010 (U.P.) 'Child Labour in Small and Cottage Industries of District Varanasi and Mirzapur - A Sociological Study'.

Grant to the Indian Association of Social Science Institutions (IASSI), New Delhi.

The Council provides a grant of Rs 20 lakhs to IASSI annually. For this, an additional allocation of Rs 20 lakhs, over and above the ICSSR's requirements, is made by the Government for onward transmission to the Association. During the Year 2005-2006, a grant of Rs. 20 lakhs was sanctioned and released to the IASSI, New Delhi.

Grants to Professional Organisations

Under this programme, the ICSSR provides financial assistance on an ad-hoc basis to Professional Organisations/ Associations of social scientists for maintenance and development as well as for publishing of journals.

A maximum grant-in-aid of Rs. 50,000/- is given to an organization qualifying for such an assistance. Requests for grants through prescribed format are considered by a concerned committee set up for the purpose. Requests for special grants, involving more funds, are considered by the Research Committee/Council. Applications for such grant are required to reach the Council in the beginning of the financial year.

On the recommendations of the Committee on Grants to Professional Organizations, the ICSSR has provided financial assistance to a number of professional organizations for running of journals as well as for their maintenance for the year 2005-2006. The details are as follows:

Grants for Publishing of Journals

| | | |
|-----|--|--------------|
| 1. | Journal of North-East India Council for Social Science Research | Rs.30,000/- |
| 2. | Indian Journal of Gerontology | Rs.30,000/- |
| 3. | ISDA journal | Rs. 35,000/- |
| 4. | Man and Life | Rs. 30,000/- |
| 5. | Asian Economic Review | Rs. 30,000/- |
| 6. | Indian Journal of Regional Science | Rs. 30,000/- |
| 7. | South Asian Anthropologist | Rs. 30,000/- |
| 8. | Gandhi Prasang | Rs. 10,000/- |
| 9. | The Oriental Anthropologist | Rs. 20,000/- |
| 10. | Vanyajati | Rs.15,000/- |
| 11. | Transactions | Rs. 20,000/- |
| 12. | Dialogue | Rs. 20,000/- |
| 13. | Gandhi Marg (English) | Rs. 50,000/- |
| 14. | Psychological Studies | Rs. 30,000/- |
| 15. | Vikas Paricharcha | Rs.10,000/- |
| 16. | ANNALS | Rs. 30,000/- |
| 17. | Indian Anthropologist | Rs.30,000/- |
| 18. | Indian Journal of Labour Economics | Rs.50,000/- |
| 19. | Man and Society: A Journal of North East Studies | Rs. 50,000/- |
| 20. | Population Geography | Rs. 20,000/- |
| 21. | Indian Journal of Tai Studies | Rs. 25,000/- |

Grants for Maintenance and Development

| | | |
|----|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Marathi Arthshastra Parishad | Rs. 30,000/- |
| 2. | Indian Sociological Society | Rs. 30,000/- |



Appendix- 6

Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies 29, Rajpur Road New Delhi-110054 | 8. Indian Statistical Institute (Sociological Unit) 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road Kolkata -700035 |
| 2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research P.B. No. 4062, Navrangpura Ahmedabad-380009 | 9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies Nizamia Observatory Campus Begumpet Hyderabad-500016 |
| 3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics Pune-411004. | 10. Department of Humanities and Social Sciences Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur-208016 |
| 4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400004. | 11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development 2A, Sector 19A Madhya Marg Chandigarh-160019 |
| 5. Centre for Social Studies South Gujarat University Campus Udhna-Magdalla Road Surat-395007 | 12. O.K. Das Institute of Social Change and Development, K.K. Bhatta Road, Chenikutthi, Guwahati - 781 003 |
| 6. Giri Institute of Development Studies Sector 'O' Aliganj Housing Scheme Lucknow-226020 | 13. ICSSR, Data Archives Aruna Asaf Ali Marg P.O. Box No. 10528, New Delhi - 110067 |
| 7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies Patna-800001 | |

■ ■

Appendix - 7

Scholars Who Have Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

Centre for Social Studies, Surat

1. Dinesh Keshavlal Patel, Gandhi Vidyapith Vedchhi, Valod Dist. Surat, 'Bay of - Grisarv Pasupalan Vikas Pravruttno Abhyas' (in Gujarati).
2. Vaislali B. Patel, Vivekanand College, Jehangirpura, Surat, 'A Study of Socio-Economic Condition of the Women Workers in the Informal Sector: With Special Reference to Surat City'.

Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow

3. Maidul Islam, Research Scholar, University Department of Ambedkar Thought and Social Work, T.M. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 'A Study of Globalisation and Industrial Relations in the State of West Bengal'.

Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

4. Nelsan A. Montawa, Dept. of Commerce, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'A Critical Study of Importance of Media in Advertising'.
5. Sumita S. Subramanian, Department of P.G. Studies and Research, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Mumbai, 'A Study of Problems in Marketing of Banking Services in India during Post Liberalisation Period with Special Reference to HDFC Bank and ICICI Bank'.

6. Shalaka R. Pednekar, Mumbai University, Kalina Santacruz, Mumbai, 'A Comparative Study of Differential Stimulation on the Mental, Moral and Social Development of Primary Grade Pupils'.
7. Shobha A. Menon, Department of Economics, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Santacruz, Mumbai, 'Ethics in Business: A Study of the Factors influencing Managerial Responses to Ethical Dilemmas in Organisation'.
8. Vishwanath D. Lale, Management Department, Pune University, Pune, 'Impact of People Capability Maternity Model on Individual and Organisational Effectiveness'.
9. Ramdas N. Fulari, Department of Political Science, Amravati University, 'Analytical Study of Maharashtra Legislative Council and Assembly'.
10. Vijatha Shetty, Department of Economics, Mumbai University, Mumbai, 'An Empirical Study on the Existence of Brand Loyalty among Women Consumers'.
11. Nazneen F. Khan, Home Science Department, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, 'Comparative Study of Diabetic Patients in Different Communities of Aurangabad City'.

**Centre for Economic and Social Studies,
Hyderabad**

12. P. Prabahvathi, Andhra University, Waltair, Bovine, 'Trends in the three North Coastal Districts of A.P.'
13. S. Mastan Saheb, Andhra University, Waltair, 'Economics of Inland Fish Culture: A Case Study of West Godavari District'.
14. R. Umamaheswari Rao, B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Rural Migrants in Visakhapatnam City: A Study of Rural Migrants for North Coastal A.P.'
15. Sudarsana Reddy, B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'A Comparative Study of Public and Private Secondary Schools in A.P.: The Case of Kadapa District'.
16. P.V. Radhika, B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Performance Appraisal of APSRTC: A Case Study of Vijayawada Region'.

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

17. Satyendra Singh, Dept. of Sociology, J.V.P.G. College, Bagpat, 'Parivarik

Sanyukta Ki Pravarti, Ek Nagar Aur Ek Mahanagar Ki Tulnatmak Adhyayan'.

18. J. Ratna Kumar, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, 'Demographic Inequalities and Implications for Lok Sabha Representation in India'.
19. Promita Chawala, Madurai Kamraj University, 'Teaching Concepts in Environmental Sciences Through Montessori Method at Primary Level - An Experiment'.
20. Poonam Gupta, Dept. of Education, C.C.S. University, Meerut, 'Relationship between Unionism among Teachers and their Effectiveness in Teaching'.
21. Nirojini Bhat Bhan, University of Jammu, Jammu, 'Effect of Migration on Infant Feeding Practices among Kashmiri Pandit Migrants'.
22. Neelam Rana, Dept. of Political Science, Zamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Role of Bureaucracy in Development of Himachal Pradesh'.
23. Hasian Akhatar, Department of Political Science, Zamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Voting Behaviour of Muslims in Bihar'.



Appendix-8

Overseas Visits for Conferences/Data Collection

1. Mrs Charu Sharma, Senior Lecturer, Bhagini Nivedita College, Nagalgargh, New Delhi participated in the '5th International Conference on 'Researching Drama and Theatre in Education-Drama as Social Intervention' at University of Exeter, UK from 12 to 16 April 2005.
2. Professor Jacob John Kattakayam, Professor of Sociology, Academic Staff College, University of Kerala, Trivandrum participated in the '18th Congress of International Association of Gernotology' at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil from 26 to 30 June 2005.
3. Ms Nutan Johry, Documentation Officer, NASSDOC, ICSSR, New Delhi participated in the International Conference on 'National Libraries in the Knowledge Based Society' at Bangkok, Thailand from 6 to 8 July 2005.
4. Dr Sudipta Bhattacharyya, Reader in Economics, Visva Bharati University, Santiniketan participated in the '7th Annual Conference 2005 of Association for Heterodox Economics' at London, UK from 15 to 17 July 2005.
5. Sri Varinder Jain, Doctoral Fellow, Centre for Development Studies, Ulloor, Trivandrum participated in the '4th International Convention of Asian Scholars' at Shanghai, China from 20 to 24 August 2005.
6. Dr Anita Gill, Reader (Economics), Department of Correspondence Courses, Punjabi University, Patiala participated in the '4th International Convention of Asian Scholars' at Shanghai, China from 20 to 24 August 2005.
7. Professor Pradeep Agrawal, Professor & Head, Institute of Economic Growth, University Enclave, Delhi participated in the '14th World Congress, International Economic Association' at Marrakech, Morocco from 29 August to 2 September 2005.
8. Dr Kaushik Gupta, Reader, Department of Economics, University of Burdwan, West Bengal participated in the '14th World Congress, International Economic Association' at Marrakech, Morocco from 29 August to 2 September 2005.
9. Dr Sandeep Joshi, Senior Fellow, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain participated in the '5th International Conference on the Capability Approach' at Paris, France from 11 to 14 September 2005.
10. Dr D.P. Khankhoje, Professor, National Institute of Bank Management, NIBM Post Office, Khurd, Pune participated in the '3rd International Symposium on Intelligent Information Technology in Agriculture' at Beijing, China from 14 to 16 October 2005.

11. Dr M. Krishnamurthy, Librarian, Indian Statistical Institute, Mysore Road, Bangalore participated in the 'Dspace User Meeting' at Sydney, Australia from 31 January to 3 February 2006.
 12. Mr P.K. Jain, Assistant Librarian, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi participated in the '13th Congress of South Eastern Asian Libraries' at Manila, Philippines from 25 to 30 March 2006.
 13. Dr Pradeep Kumar Bhargava, Population Research Centre, JSS Institute of Economic Research, Dharwad participated in the 'Population Association of America 2006 Annual Meeting' at Los Angeles, USA from 30 March to 1 April 2006.
 14. Dr Sunil Sondhi, Reader, Rajdhani College, University of Delhi, Raja Garden, New Delhi participated in the 'International Studies Association' California, USA from 22 to 25 March 2006.
 15. Dr (Mrs) Asha Gupta, Reader, Department of Political Science, Bharati College, University of Delhi, Janak Puri, New Delhi participated in the 'International Studies Association' California, USA from 22 to 25 March 2006.
- Data Collection**
1. Mr Mahesh Ranjan Debata, Ph. D. Scholar, Centre for South, Central, South East Asia & South West Pacific Central Asia Division, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited USA in April 2005 to collect data for his research on 'Ethno-Religious Separatism in Xinjiang, 1949 to 2001'.
 2. Mr Mukesh Kumar Mishra, Ph. D. Scholar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited Kazakhstan to collect data for his research on 'Constitutional Development and Democratization in Kazakhstan 1991 to 2000' for 15 days starting from 29 March 2006.
 3. Dr David Baker, Former Reader, Department of History, St. Stephen's College, Delhi was provided financial assistance towards maintenance for 15 days starting from 29 March 2006 for collecting research material from United Kingdom for his research on 'A City's College: St. Stephen's College, Delhi-1981 to 2005'.

■ ■

Appendix - 9

Financial Assistance Provided for Organizing International Conferences/Seminars/Workshops in India

1. Dr Alakh N. Sharma, Director, Institute for Human Development, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi organized an International Seminar on 'Social Security in a Globalizing World' at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi from 13 to 14 December 2005.
2. Professor Tirthankar Roy, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune organised an International Seminar on 'Towards a History of Consumption in South Asia' at Somaiya Vihar Campus, Mumbai from 21 to 23 December 2005.
3. Dr Madhu Bhalla, Centre for East Asian Studies, J.N.U. New Delhi organised an International Seminar on 'Asian Politics: Shaping Asian Security and Foreign Policy' from 5 to 6 March 2006 at J.N.U., New Delhi.
4. Dr Amit Kumar Mallik, Vice Chancellor, University of Burdwan, Burdwan organised an International Seminar on 'Issues in Development Economics: Environment Culture and Society' from 28 to 29 January 2006 at University of Burdwan, Burdwan.
5. Professor M.N. Panini, School of Social Sciences, J.N.U, New Delhi organised an International Seminar on 'Towards a Sociology of South Asia' from 27 to 28 January 2006 at J.N.U, New Delhi.
6. Professor Anuradha M. Chenoy, Centre for Russian & Central Asian Studies, School of International Studies, J.N.U, New Delhi organised an International Seminar on 'The CIS: Energy, Security and Development' from 16 to 17 February 2006 at J.N.U, New Delhi.
7. Dr Indira Jai Prakash, Bangalore University, Bangalore organised an International Seminar on 'Asian Regional Conference on Ageing with Health and Dignity: Strategies and Best Practices' from 9 to 11 February 2006 at Bangalore University, Bangalore.
8. Dr Shri Prakash, Professor, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi organised an International Seminar on 'India and East Asia Paradigms for New Global Cooperation' from 7 to 9 March 2006 at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

■ ■

Appendix – 10

Research Institutes

A. N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES PATNA

Research Projects Completed

1. External Evaluation of State Resource Centre, Kolkata.
2. A Study of Pre Service Secondary Stage Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational Contexts: Perspective, Practice and Prospect.
3. Evaluation of CAPART assisted Projects in Nalanda District (Bihar).
4. Case Study of Decentralised Governance of Elementary Education from grass roots levels.
5. Sample Check of DISE Data.
6. Monitoring of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.
7. Election Study of Campaigners in Patna West in Assembly Election 2005.
8. Mapping of FSW, Migrant Labour and Trucker in Bihar.
9. Socio-economic aspect of Kanchi-Weir project.
10. Perspective Plan under National Food for Work Programme.
11. Assembly Elections of 2005.
12. Sustainable Development.
13. First Past the Post: 14th Lok Sabha Elections: 2005.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. External Evaluation of TLC in the district of Jaipur (Orissa).

2. A Study on Quality of Life of Physically Handicapped People.
3. Participation of Minorities in Bihar Assembly Election 2000: A Politico-Psychological Survey.
4. Below Poverty Line Project .
5. Perspective Plan under National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme.
6. External Evaluation of PLP, Lohardaga.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

The faculty members organised/ participated/presented papers in 19 seminars/ conferences/ workshops during the year.

Publications

Books

1. *Dark Tunnel and the Twinkling Light*, by Dr A. K. Jha, Asia Pacific Publications, Delhi.
2. Co-authored text book on *Statistics for Economics* for +2 class under CBSE, by Dr Sudhir Kumar, published by the NCERT, New Delhi.

The faculty members contributed six articles in various reputed journals.

Doctoral Programme

During the period, one scholar completed Ph.D. while 5 scholars were pursuing research under the programme.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|
| 1. Opening Balance | 135.44 | 1. Pay & Allowances including P.F./ Pension contribution | 183.40 |
| 2. Grant-in-Aid Received from | | 2. Establishment and other Expenses | 15.16 |
| (a) Received from ICSSR | 71.00 | 3. Repair & Maintenance | 5.73 |
| (b) Govt. of Bihar | 106.00 | 4. Closing Balance | 115.66 |
| 3. Internal Receipts from all sources | 7.51 | | |
| G. Total | 319.95 | | 319.95 |

**DR. BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
MHOW**

Research Projects Completed

1. Identification of Bonded Labour in Raisen District of Madhya Pradesh,
2. The Rehabilitation of Freed Bonded Labourers of Raisen District of Madhya Pradesh.
3. Survey of Bonded Labour in Panna District, Madhya Pradesh.
4. Evaluation Study of the Impact of Post-Matric Scholarship to Scheduled Castes in Gujarat.
5. Survey of Bonded Labour in Shivpuri District of Madhya Pradesh.
6. Social Change in Manpur Tribal Cluster Area, M.P.

7. A Survey of Bonded Labour System in Chhattarpur District of Madhya Pradesh.
8. Survey of Bonded Labour in Vidisha District of Madhya Pradesh.
9. An Evaluation Study on Utilization of Special Central Assistance to Special Component Plan for the Development of Scheduled Castes with special reference to Tamilnadu.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Application of Dr. Ambedkar's Thoughts to Existing Social and Cultural Issues with reference to Indore, Ujjain and Dewas Districts.
2. Evaluation Study of Released and

Rehabilitated Bonded Labourers in Satna and Ratlam Districts, M.P.

3. Role of IRDP in Removing Poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District, Chhattisgarh.
4. A Study of the Impact of New Panchayat Raj on Empowerment and Development of SCs in M.P. and West Bengal.
5. Evaluation Study of Released and Rehabilitated Bonded Labourers in Shivpuri, M.P.
6. Evaluation Study of Released and Rehabilitated Bonded Labourers in Guna, Sagar, Bhopal, Harda, Khandwa, Dhar and Shahdol Districts, M.P.
7. Changing Values among the Buddhist and Non-Buddhist Scheduled Castes.
8. Evaluation of Released and Rehabilitated Bonded Labourers in Vidhisha District, M.P.

Seminars

1. 'Reservation in Private Sector: Prospects and Modalities' from 4 to 5 August 2005.
2. 'Contribution of Babasaheb Ambedkar to India Nation Hindi Language and Literature with reference to Hindi Nagar Architect Dr. Kausalyayan' from 5 to 6 January 2006.

During the period under review 8 symposia were organised by the Institute. Besides, one lecture by an eminent social scientist and 2 lectures under Dr. Ambedkar Memorial Lecture (under Ambedkar Chair) were organised by the Institute.

Publications

Journals

1. Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice Vol. 12.
2. Dr. Ambedkar Samajik Vigyan Shodh Patrika, Vol. 12.

Social Science Documentation Series

1. *Hunger and Poverty* (in Hindi)
2. *Feudalism Vs Atrocity on Dalits* (in Hindi)

The faculty members contributed 7 articles to professional journals.

Seminars/Conferences/Lectures

During the year the faculty members participated/presented papers in 30 seminars/conferences/lectures.

M.Phil/Ph.D. Programme

During the year four students were awarded Ph.D. degrees. 24 students completed theses under M.Phil Programme.

Training and Extension

Training and extension are important activities of the Institute. The Institute has been entrusted with the responsibility of imparting training to the SC/ST Panchayat representatives. During the period under review, ten training programmes were organised in different parts of the State. The institute also provided coaching for IAS and allied services. The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India funded this activity.

Under the regular extension activity the M.Phil scholars visited tribal areas and institutes engaged in rural development programmes.

Funds (un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Opening Balance | 323.10 | Rent | 0.25 |
| Grant from State Govt. of M.P. | 180.00 | Salary | 78.83 |
| Interest Received | 14.79 | Telephone | 1.87 |
| Fees Received | 1.16 | Printing & Stationery | 1.52 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 1.13 | Vehicle maintenance | 3.89 |
| Other Resources | 28.08 | Miscellaneous Expenditure | 5.22 |
| Grant from ICSSR | 20.00 | Electrical Charges | 9.90 |
| Debtors | 5.90 | Research Fellow & Project etc. | 10.27 |
| Creditors | 2.45 | Seminar/Workshop | 5.80 |
| | | Insurance Audit Fees | 0.74 |
| | | Maintenance of Building etc. | 54.35 |
| | | Library etc. | 8.47 |
| | | Debtors | 8.48 |
| | | Am Last year Creditors | 2.19 |
| | | Balance | 384.83 |
| Total | 576.61 | Total | 576.61 |

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
TRIVANDRUM

Research Projects Completed

- Information Technology Innovation System and Trade Regime in Developing Countries: India and the ASEAN.
- International Trade, R&D Spillovers and Productivity: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing Industry.
- Liberalisation, Market Power and Productivity Growth in Indian Industry.
- Kerala: A Union Alternative to Corporate Globalisation.
- Development Performance in Botswana: A Success Story? A Model?
- Impact of Real Interest Rate on Real Output Growth in India: A Long Run Analysis in a Liberalised Financial Regime.
- Long Term Trend in the Growth and Structure of the Net Domestic Product in Kerala.
- Kerala's Turnaround in Growth.
- An Order Preserving Turnover Index and Market Behaviour.

10. Competition in Indian Manufacturing Industries - A Mobility Analysis.
11. Growth of New technology-based Industries in India, the Contrasting Experiences of Biotechnology and Information Technology Industries.
12. The Dragon vs. the Elephant: Comparative Analysis of Innovation Capability in the Telecom Industry of China and India.
13. How Governments Can Boost Business R&D.
14. Innovation Capability in India's Telecommunications Equipment Industry.
15. Government Support for Sustaining a Knowledge-based Economy, an Examination of India's Technology Policy Initiatives, 1990-2005.
16. The Infocommunications Revolution in India, has Kerala benefited from it?
17. Infrastructure and Economic Development in Kerala.
18. A Note on Doubling Kerala's NSDP in 3 Years - Implications for Investment and its Financing.
19. Power Policy and Power Development in India during the Post-Liberalisation Period.
20. Power Development in Kerala: Constraints and Options.
21. Can Trade Liberalisation Bridge the Digital Divide? Preliminary Evidence from the Information Technology Agreement of WTO.
22. Lagging Hardware and Booming Software: An Analysis of Production and Export Performance of Indian Electronics under Globalisation.
23. Hastening Catching up by Harnessing Southern Innovation System.
24. Service led Growth of Kerala: Its Sources and Nature.
25. Endogenous Identification of Growth Phases: Application to Kerala Economy.
26. Limits to Universal Trade Liberalisation: The Contemporary Scenario for Textiles & Clothing Sector in South Asia.
27. Reining in Rules of Origin-Based Protectionism: A Critique of WTO Initiatives.
28. Understanding WTO: A Media Toolkit.
29. Modeling Interest Rate Cycles in India.
30. Lease Farming in Kerala.
31. Coping with Risk or Courting More Risk? A Brief Note on Changing Rural Livelihoods during Agrarian Distress in Kerala.
32. Human Development and Infrastructure in Kerala: Quality and Governance.
33. Human Development and Governance: Experiences of Kerala.
34. Higher Education in Kerala : Access Equity and Quality
35. Educated Unemployment in Kerala.
36. Spatial and Horizontal Inequalities in Human Development in Kerala.
37. Improving Access to Health Care Services for the Poor in Kerala, India: Experiences from an Action Research Initiative.
38. Uneven Options for Accessing Health Care in Urban Kerala: Multilevel Analysis of Individual and Urban Characteristics Associated with Access to Care (with NSSO 1995-96 data).

39. Catastrophic Health Care Expenditure and Impoverishment in Kerala.
40. A Community Based Health Insurance (CBHI) Scheme in Wayanad.
41. Health Inequities in India: Some NSSO based Evidence.
42. Equity Implication of Health Sector Decentralisation: The Case of Kerala State India.
43. Poverty Reduction through Socio-Economic Security.
44. Public Action as Participatory Development: Kerala Experience Reinterpreted.
45. Understanding Social Opposition to Reforms: A Case Study of Power Sector in Indian States.
46. State, Politics and Civil Society: A Note on the Experience of Kerala.
47. Changing Regimes of Empowerment and Inclusion in the Public: Women and the Kudumbashree in Kerala.
48. Policing the Community? Caste, Gender and Hindutva Politics at Marad, Kerala, India
49. Lust for Life: Desire in the Writings of N. Lalitambika Antaranam.
50. The Housewife, the Sex-worker and the Reformer: Understanding Controversies around Women's Life-Writing in Kerala.
51. Re-forming Women in Malayalee Modernity: A Historical Overview.
52. Causality and Error Correction in Markov Chain: Inflation in India Revisited.
53. Growth and Structural Change in Kerala Economy.
54. Re-thinking Region: Reflections from Kerala.
55. Writing the Economic Past: A View on Possible Futures.
56. Sectoral System of Innovation of India's Pharmaceutical Industry.
57. Trends in State Domestic Product and Government Finance in Kerala.
58. Import and Export of Coconut Oil in India.
59. Water Insecurity and Livelihood Strategies: A Study of Livelihood Dynamics in Plachimada Village of Palakkad District.
60. Promoting Healthy Aging Through Community Development in India.
61. Medical Education In India.
62. Kerala Human Development Report 2005.
63. Power in Global Value Chains: Implications for Employment and Livelihoods in the Cashew Nut Industry in India.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. International Trade and R&D Investment: A Study of Indian Manufacturing Industry.
2. Inflation in Kerala.
3. Export Competitiveness of Knowledge Intensive Export from India.
4. Does Foreign Association Matter in Capacity Building? Empirical Evidence from India's Manufacturing Sector under Globalisation.
5. Contribution of ICT and towards productivity Growth in a developing country : An analysis of Indian manufacturing Sector.

6. Competition and Rates of Return in Indian Manufacturing Industries.
7. Cross-Border Mergers and Acquisitions: A Case Study of Drugs and Pharmaceutical Industry.
8. Structure and Growth of Small Scale Industries in Kerala during Post-liberalisation.
9. Labour Regulations in India: A Review.
10. Incidence of Indebtedness of Farmer Households in the Reform years of Rural India: Economic Implications.
11. Individual Agency Survey Results: A Qualitative Evaluation.
12. Changes in Public Expenditure on Reproductive and Child Health Care Services in India.
13. Proximate Determinants of Nutritional Status among Children in India.
14. Inequalities in Urban Health Outcomes in Tamil Nadu.
15. Gender Dynamics in Reporting of Health Outcomes in Large Scale Surveys.
16. Health Inequalities in India: Some NSSO Survey Based Evidence.
17. Changes in Access to Private Health Care Services in Kerala.
18. Quality of Achievement in School: An Analysis of SSLC Public Examination (Kerala).
19. Socio-Economic Analysis of Scheduled Tribes in Attappady in Wayanad District.
20. Social Security and Human Development in Kerala.
21. Conceptualising Social Security in a Developing Country Context.
22. Social Security as a Human Right.
23. Social Security Measures in India: A Critical Appraisal.
6. Social Security Initiatives in Kerala: A Critical Appraisal.
7. Social Security Initiatives in Kerala and Orissa – Two Contrasting Regional Experiences.
8. An Intensive Study of Local Dynamics in Social Security.
9. The Challenge of Universalisation of Social Security.
10. Kerala and Botswana: A Study in Contrast.
11. Impact of the Information and Communication Technology on Women Employment in Kerala.
12. Institutional Change and Livelihood Strategies.
31. Measuring Individual Agency in Multiple Domains.
32. Care of the Aged: Gender, Institutional Provisions and Social Security in India, Netherlands and Sri Lanka.
33. Demographic Transition and Economic Development in Kerala: The Role of Emigration.
34. Population and Development in India.
35. Community Based Monitoring System for Access to Basic Minimum Services (CBMS), Kottathara Panchayat.
36. A Study of Roles and Capacities of Panchayati Raj Institutions to Manage the Grass-root Health System of Kerala.

37. Review of literature and Development of an Annotated Bibliography on Declining Child sex ratio in India.
38. The Multi-annual, Multi-disciplinary Research Programme: A Stock taking of Knowledge Generation and Social Utility Research and Communication Division.
39. An Assessment of the Progress of *Sarva Shiksha Abiyan* in Kerala.
40. An Assessment of the Progress of *Sarva Shiksha Abiyan* in the Union Territory of Lakshadweep.
41. Research Capacity Building of Faculty Members in Selected Colleges/University Departments in Kerala.
42. State Development Report for Kerala.
43. The Challenge of Social Protection in Rural India and China.
44. Study on Measuring Individual Agency/Empowerment.
45. Gendering Governance or Governing Women? Politics, Patriarchy and Democratic Decentralisation in Kerala.

Doctoral Programme

Four doctoral degrees were awarded by the Jawaharlal Nehru University. Two scholars submitted their theses during the year. 30 research scholars are pursuing their Ph.D. work.

M. Phil. Programme in Applied Economics

During the year, sixteen scholars have joined the programme.

Training Programmes

Three short Term Training Programmes were organized during the year. These include:

1. Diploma Programme on Universalising Socio-economic Security for the Poor.
2. Short duration Programme on Using Internet for Social Science Research, Version 2.0.
3. Teaching Innovations: Programme for College Teachers in Economics in Kerala.

Publications

Books

1. *Cleaning Up Kerala: Studies in Self-help in dealing with Solid Waste*, by K.N. Nair, and K. Sridhar, Daanish Books, New Delhi, 2005.
2. *Water Resources of Kerala: Issues and Case Studies*, by K.N. Nair, and Srikumar Chattopadhyay, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, 2005.
3. *Understanding WTO: A Media Toolkit*, by D Narasimha Reddy, K. N. Harilal and J. Jayaranjan, Panos, South Asia, Kathmandu, Nepal, 2005.
4. *Krishnarajinte Patramargam* (Malayalam) (The Journalistic Mission of Krishna Raj), by K.T. Rammohan, Olive Books, Kozhikode, 2005.
5. *Return Emigrants in Kerala*, by K.C Zachariah, P.R. Gopinathan Nair, S. Irudaya Rajan, Manohar Publishers, New Delhi, 2006.

In addition, sixteen articles and nine working papers were published by the faculty members in reputed journals.

Seminar/Conferences/Lecture series

The Institute faculty organised/participated/presented papers in one hundred conferences/ lecture series, national and international seminars during the year.

Committees/Task Forces/Advisory Bodies

Faculty of the Centre was represented on 34 Committees/Task Forces/Advisory Bodies.

Library

The year 2005-06 was a spectacular year for the CDS Library in growth as well as provision of services to members. The reorganization of the CDS Library is now in full swing on the lines recommended by the Library Reorganisation Committee. The latest web - based version of Libsys is being used. The backlog in cataloguing is being cleared. The Library procured 1840 books in various subject areas relevant to the activities of CDS and received 1187 working papers. 238 journals were subscribed. 167 journals as gift or on exchange were received. Subscription to

one journal was newly started during this year. Bibliographic records of 1649 books were added to the Library's database. The Library continued to serve the members by providing reference service, downloading bibliographic and reading lists from the data server and supporting other information services. Demand for the resources of the library was on the rise as reflected by 647 new reference membership and 145 new memberships (both external and internal) with borrowing facilities. An exhibition of selected readings on Social Security, including books, working papers, article clippings, reports etc was arranged in the library in 2005 as part of CDS/ISS Training Programme 2005. The bibliography on Social Security was also updated for this purpose.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rs. in lakhs) | |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| ICSSR (Plan) | 34.00 | Salary | 154.84 |
| ICSSR (Non-plan) | 96.00 | Fellowship | 6.79 |
| Additional grant | 8.52 | Academic Development Expenses | 0.85 |
| Govt. of Kerala Non-Plan | 73.04 | Visiting Scholars | 9.55 |
| Plan | 60.00 | Fellowship Ph.D. | 0.36 |
| Other sources | 37.68 | Other Allowance to staff | 7.55 |
| Grant for Building renovation | 3.36 | Leave Salary | 8.12 |
| Excess of expenditure over for the year | 32.37 | Periodical/Library etc. | 20.49 |
| Less Amount Utilized for | (-)18.14 | Data Base & other | 5.17 |
| purchase of fixed assets | | Electricity/Water Maintenance | 31.62 |
| | | Legal Charges & other expenditures | 3.90 |
| | | Miscellaneous expenditure | 45.22 |
| | | Depreciation | 32.37 |
| Total | 326.83 | Total | 326.83 |

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES HYDERABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Young Lives: An International Study of Childhood Poverty. (1st Round Survey)
2. Livelihood Impacts of Joint Forest Management Project (Andhra Pradesh and Orissa) (Phase-I)

Ongoing Research Projects

- 1) Young Lives: An International Study of Childhood Poverty: (i) 2nd Round Survey - Oxford University; and (ii) Policy Advocacy and Dissemination.
- 2) Governance and Policy Spaces in Andhra Pradesh (GAPS).
- 3) Livelihood Impact of Joint Forest Management: A Study in Andhra Pradesh and Orissa (Phase-II).
- 4) Ensuring Health and Food Safety from Rapidly Expanding Wastewater Irrigation in South Asia.
- 5) Sustainable Water Management in Agriculture and Its Implications for Human Welfare and Environment: A Study of Watersheds in Rain-fed Regions in India.
- 6) Moving Out of Poverty: Understanding Freedom, Growth and Democracy from the Bottom Up: The A. P. Case Study on Farmer Suicides.
- 7) Projects on (i) Child Budget Monitoring; (ii) Local Institutions promoting Social Sector and their impact on the Child Well-being; (iii) Social capital, Women's Empowerment and Poverty Alleviation - Possible Spill over Impacts on Child Well-being.
- 8) UNICEF: Internship Supportive Agreement.
- 9) Andhra Pradesh District Poverty Initiatives Project (APDPIP).

- 10) Andhra Pradesh Rural Poverty Reduction Project (APRPRP).
- 11) Preparation of Andhra Pradesh Human Development Report.
- 12) Preparing the Chapter on Human Development for inclusion in the State Development Report of Andhra Pradesh.
- 13) Participation and Consequences of Education of Scheduled Caste Children in Andhra Pradesh: An Analytical Study.
- 14) Constraints and Strategies in Promoting Education among children of Tribal Population in Andhra Pradesh.
- 15) Potential and Prospects of Handloom Industry : The Case of Cotton Handloom of Andhra Pradesh.
- 16) Evaluation Study to assess impact of Rajiv Palle Bata (RPB).
- 17) Economics of Small Ruminant and Poultry Production in Orissa.
- 18) Poverty free Healthy and Educated Rural Andhra Pradesh by 2015 : Where will AP be in 2009.
- 19) Agricultural Term Loans in Andhra Pradesh.
- 20) Housing in Andhra Pradesh - An Assessment on the Role of the Government.
- 21) Wage Employment Programmes, Employment and Social Security, and Growth of Village Economy in Andhra Pradesh.
- 22) RCH-II Baseline Survey.
- 23) Socio-Economic Impact Assessment of Transgenic Cotton in Andhra Pradesh.

Seminars

1. CESS Silver Jubilee Seminar on 'Perspectives on Equitable

Development: International Experience and what can India Learn?' from 7 to 9 January 2006.

2. 'Dynamics of High-Tech Urban Spaces: Asian European Perspectives' from 6 to 8 February 2006.
3. 'Working of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Andhra Pradesh - Problems and Prospects' on 21 March 2006.
4. 'Political Regimes, Economic Reforms and Policy Processes in Indian States' from 20 to 22 March 2006.

During the period under report, fourteen CESS Silver Jubilee lectures were organised between 4 July 2005 and 31 March 2006.

Publication

India in a Globalising World - Some Aspects of Macro Economy, Agriculture and Poverty -

Essays in honour of Prof.C.H.Hannumantha Rao, by R.Radhakrishna, S.K.Rao, S.Mahendra Dev and K.Subba Rao (Eds.), Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Research Programme

During the year, five scholars were awarded Ph.D. degrees and two scholars were awarded M.Phil. degree.

Library

The Centre's Library has a collection of 25,385 books on different disciplines in social sciences. It also subscribes to 131 periodicals, both Indian and foreign, and receives 22 periodicals in Gratis. The Library acquired 1,062 approximately books during the year 2005-06 and total back volumes stand at 2,344.

| Funds (Un-audited) | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Receipts | | Payments | |
| Amount (Rs.) | | Amount (Rs.) | |
| Opening balance | 19.06 | | |
| Grants: | | | |
| State Government : Plan | 50.00 | Maintenance & | 167.21 |
| Non-Plan | 40.40 | Development account | |
| | | (Salaries and allowances etc.) | |
| Grant in arrears (State Govt. share of UGC arrears, 1996) | 14.92 | Specific purpose Fund | 369.19 |
| ICSSR : Plan | 10.00 | accounts (including Fellowships | |
| Non-Plan | 46.00 | And Project accounts) | |
| Corpus Fund (Income) | 1.53 | Amounts credited to CDF | 43.22 |
| RDF (Income) | 0.03 | Unspent balance: | |
| | | Plan & Non-Plan | -14.56 |
| Centre's Receipts | 5.28 | Specific purpose Fund accounts | 75.48 |
| | | (including Fellowships) | --- |
| | | And Project accounts | 60.92 |
| Amount creditable to CDF | 42.19 | | |
| Specific purpose Fund accounts (including Fellowships) and Project accounts | 411.13 | | |
| Total | 640.54 | Total | 640.54 |

CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH DHARWAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Evaluation of Mahiti Sindhu Programme (MSP).
2. Review of Research in Natural Resources and Sustainable Development in India.
3. Economics of Bidis in India.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Natural Resource Accounting of Land and Forestry Sector of Karnataka (Excluding Mining).
2. Invariant Dependency on Common Property Resources at Different Stages of Development : A Case Study of Water in India.
3. Educational Data Bank Vol. II - Higher Education.
4. Programme for Enrichment of School Level Education (PESLE) - Cost Study.
5. Reproductive Health Accounts in Karnataka.
6. Documenting the Community Response to Water Resource Management: Unbridling the Legal, Institutional, Social and Economic Hurdles.
7. Developing National Health Accounts in Selected Indian States.
8. Educational Participation of Scheduled Tribes in Orissa: An Analysis of Demand and Supply Side Constraints.
9. Socio-Economic Survey of Hubli - Dharwad City as a City Development Plan.

Seminars/ Workshops/ Training Programmes

1. 'Reproductive Health Accounts for Karnataka (RHA)' from 2 to 6 May 2005.
2. 'Research Methodology Course in Social Science' from 23 to 24 June 2005.
3. 'Impact Assessment of Mahiti Sindhu Programme' on 11 August and 5 September 2005.
4. 'Developing Health Accounts for Selected Indian States' on 28 September 2005.
5. 'Performance of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India During Pre-Reforms and Reforms Period' on 19 December 2005.
6. 'Orientation in Computer Applications to Social Science Research' from 5 to 7 January 2006.
7. 'Invariant Dependency on Common Property Resources at Different Stages of Development - A Case of Study of Water in India' on 12 January and 28 February 2006.
8. 'Socio-Economic Survey of Hubli-Dharwad City as a City Development Plan' on 2 February 2006.
9. 'Resource Challenges before the Government Aided Educational Institutions at the School Level' on 1 and 10 February 2006.

Publications

Books

1. Universalizing elementary education in India: Uncaging the 'tiger' Economy.

2. Indian Economy: Education, Health and Development.

Monographs

1. Societal Goals of Commercial Banks in India: Promise and Reality.
2. Invariant Dependency on Common Property Resources at Different States of Development: A Case Study of Water in India.

Working Papers/Occasional papers/Articles

1. Economic Reforms and Challenges for Rural Female Labour.
2. Health Security for Poor: Health Insurance through Health Care

Cooperatives.

3. Infrastructure and Economic Development: Evidence from Actual Experiments with Human Infrastructure.
4. Health Accounts: Methodological Issue.
5. Regulating Child Labour: Alternative to Abolishment.

Doctoral Programme

During the year, two scholars have been awarded Ph.D. degree and six scholars are pursuing their Ph.D. work.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rs. in lakhs) | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | 41.97 | Salary | 30.99 |
| Grant from ICSSR | 25.25 | Library | 13.47 |
| Grant from State Govt. | 5.00 | Printing & Stationery | 1.89 |
| Interest | 2.10 | Research & Development | 3.24 |
| Research Centre account | 25.75 | Maintenance & Development | 47.92 |
| | | Closing Balance | 2.56 |
| Total | 100.07 | Total | 100.07 |

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH NEW DELHI

Research Projects Completed

1. Public Private Partnership.
2. Policy Initiatives of Conflict Zones.
3. Study of the performance of identified Commissions/Tribunals/Regulatory Authorities.
4. A Fresh Look on India's Look East Policy: Strategic Dimensions.

5. External Relations - Role of Education.
6. Ten-day Symposium-cum-Workshop on "Nuclear Policy Issues".
7. National Knowledge Commission.
8. Administrative Reforms Commission.
9. Institutional Learning and Change.
10. Institutions for Poverty Reduction:

- Understanding and enabling Institutional Changes.
11. New Insights into Promoting Rural Innovations: Lessons from Civil Society.
12. Electricity Governance Toolkit Application.
13. Rethinking North-East.
14. Parliamentary Research Services.
15. Social Rights in Developing Countries.
16. Secular Journeys: A Workshop series on Comparative Secularism in the Middle East and South Asia.
17. Rise of China and India.
18. Support for DFID Hosted Conference on Asia, March 2006.
19. Asian Regionalism: Canadian and Indian Perspectives.
20. India and Serbia and Montenegro Re-Engagement: Regional and Bilateral Dimensions.
21. Socio Economic and Environmental Impacts of Bhakra Nangal Project.
22. Electricity Governance Indicator Toolkit Application - Pilot Phase, India Country Study.
23. Institutions for Poverty Reduction: Understanding and Enabling Institutional Changes that Promote Pro-Poor Post-Harvest Innovation.
24. Analysis of the Case Laws Relating to Panchayats Involving the Examination of Nearly 800 Judgements of Different High Courts and the Supreme Court.
4. Future of Nuclear Deterrence.
5. Optimising Forces for Conventional Wars and Low-Intensity Conflicts in a Nuclearised Southern Asia.
6. A Role for India in the Israeli-Arab Conflict.
7. Political Violence in India.
8. Social and Economic Rights: Law, Politics and Impact.
9. New Insights into Promoting Rural Innovation: Learning from Civil Society Organizations about the Effective Use of Innovation in Development.
10. Status of Water Research in South Asia.
11. Poverty Impact Pathways and Livelihood Patterns in the Indo-Gangetic Plains - A Synthesis of Lessons for Priority Setting in the Rice Wheat Consortium.
12. Parliamentary Research Service (PRS).
13. India's External Relations: Role of Education Sector.
14. A Fresh Look on India's Look East Policy: Strategic Dimensions.
15. Rethinking Northeast India's Conflicts.

Publications

Books

1. *Asian Regionalism: Canadian and Indian Perspectives*, by Charan D. Wadhva and Yuen Pau Woo (Eds.), APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2005.
2. *India and Serbia and Montenegro Re-Engagement: Regional and Bilateral Dimensions*, by Charan D. Wadhva and Vatroslav Vekaric (Eds.), APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2005.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. A Definitive Study in the Evolution and Operation of the Provisions of the Constitution of India.
2. India, China, Japan and the Emerging Security Scenario in Asia.
3. Technology and Security - India's Long-Term Interests.

3. *Bhakra-Nangal Project: Socio-Economic and Environmental Impacts* by R. Rangachari, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2006.
4. *Electricity Sector Governance in India: An Analysis of Institutions and Practice (Application of the Electricity Governance Indicator Toolkit in India.)*, by Sudha Mahalingam *et al.* Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, 2006.
5. *Public Institutions in India: Performance and Design*, by Dr. Pratap Bhanu Mehta, Co-editor, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2005.
6. *Durable Disorder: Understanding the Politics of Northeast India*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2005.
7. 'The Un-closed Loop of Accountability: Lessons from Ten Case Studies on Voice and Client Power in Urban Services' on 25 August 2005.
8. India Country Report Review Workshop on 'Electricity Governance Indicator Toolkit Application Project' from 25 to 26 August 2005.
9. 'Governance: Some Heterodox Thoughts' on 1 September 2005.
10. 'Restoring Peace and Democracy to Nepal: The Challenges Ahead' on 12 August 2005.
11. 'Reforming Public Services in India: Drawing Lessons from Success' on 25 October 2005.
12. 'Rethinking North East India's Conflicts and the Roads to Peace, Guwahati' from 30 November to 2 December 2005.

CPR Working Paper

Two working papers were published under CPR working paper series 2005-2006.

During the year, about 200 articles were published by faculty members in the major national/international dailies and popular journals.

Seminars/Workshops

1. 'The Politics of Outsourcing' on 4 May 2005.
2. 'Electricity Governance Indicator Toolkit Application Project - Review Workshop' from 24 to 25 June 2005.
3. 'Democratisation of Technological Culture — the Role of Science and Technology for Development' on 26 July 2005.
4. 'Making Primary Education Work for India's Rural Poor: A Case for Effective Decentralization' on 28 July 2005.
5. 'Making Water Services Work for the Poor' on 8 August 2005.
6. 'Making Wage Employment Programs Work' on 18 August 2005.
13. 'Learning with Financial Organizations for Enabling Rural Innovation, Guwahati' from 9 to 10 December 2005.
14. 'Kosovo Dominoes: Chechnya, Kashmir, Xinjiang, Mindanao', on 12 December 2005.
15. A two-day Lakshman Kadirgamar Memorial Conference on 'India-China Relations' in collaboration with the Johns Hopkins University, Washington DC in Colombo from 16 to 17 December 2005.
16. 'The World Development Report - 2006' on 27 December 2005.
17. 'Public Order in India' from 2 to 3 February 2006, in collaboration with Administrative Reforms Commission.
18. 'Ethnic Conflicts in India' from 4 to 5 February 2006, in collaboration with Administrative Reforms Commission.
19. 'Strategic Nuclear Orientation Course' from 6 to 17 February 2006.

20. 'Growth and Space in Urban India: Issues of Governance' by Prof. K.C. Sivaramakrishnan, Visiting Professor, CPR on 21 February 2006.
21. 'Is the US a Southern Nation' on 29 March 2006.
22. 'India and America in a Tocquevillian Frame' on 31 March 2006.

International Forum/Dialogues

1. 'Third Canada-India Policy Dialogue', New Delhi from 12 to 13 April 2005.
2. 'Third India-Serbia and Montenegro Dialogue', New Delhi from 23 to 24 April 2005.
3. Sixth Bangladesh-China-India-Myanmar (BCIM) Forum on 'Regional Economic Cooperation', from 30 to 31 March 2006.

During the year, the faculty members organized/participated/presented papers in 21 conferences /seminars/lectures. In

addition, faculty members attended 83 seminar/ conferences and published 93 articles, 19 papers, 21 books and involved in various research activities.

Report Release

Ms Aruna Roy, Magsaysay Award winner released the report on 'Electricity Sector Governance in India: An Analysis of Institutions and Practice - Application of the Electricity Governance Indicator Toolkit in India' authored by Dr Sudha Mahalingam on 3 March 2006.

Library

During the year, 269 books were added to the library of the Centre. The acquisition programme of the library was mainly restricted to books relating to subjects such as Policy Sciences, Economic Policy, Banking, Political Science, Futurology, Social Indicators, Foreign Policy, Defence and other fields of relevance to Research Programmes of the Centre.

Funds (un-audited)

| | | (Rs. In lakhs) | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| ICSSR | 64.80 | Salary | 91.63 |
| Others | 86.23 | Travel | 0.51 |
| | | Rent | 0.88 |
| | | Postage | 2.10 |
| | | Printing & Stationary | 0.78 |
| | | Publications | 0.28 |
| | | Electricity & Water | 1.95 |
| | | Office Maintenance and others | 4.25 |
| | | Insurance | 0.31 |
| | | Library | 2.58 |
| | | Miscellaneous | 1.58 |
| | | Vehicle | 0.54 |
| | | Legal | 0.55 |
| | | I.T. | 1.35 |
| | | Amount Written | 4.32 |
| | | Transfer to reserve | 12.00 |
| | | Depreciation | 10.52 |
| | | Excess of income over expenditure | 14.90 |
| Total | 151.03 | Total | 151.03 |

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CHANDIGARH

Research Projects Completed

1. Promotion of Plastics for the Conservation of Energy and Protection of Environment.
2. Monitoring of Total Sanitation Campaign (TSC) and Swajaldhara Programme in Punjab (District: Moga).
3. Baseline Survey for Swayamsidha (IWEP) Programme.
4. Impact Assessment Study of Rural Development Programme in Bhatinda\ District (Punjab).
5. A Comparative Study on Socio-Economic and Demographic Status of Muslim and Hindu Migrants in Ludhiana.
6. Emerging Trends in Negotiating Ethnicity from a Comparative Analysis of Four Partition-Related Peace Processes.
7. Indian Upsurge and India in Ferment: Who are We and Wither We Go?
8. Infrastructure Linkages in Two Punjab.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Madrasa Education in India: Its Relevance and Impact.
2. Capacity Building of Local Self-Government Institutions in Punjab.
3. Asia Enterprise ANUGA 2005.
4. Fiscal Decentralization and Resource Mobilization by Panchayats for the Social Sector Development in Rural Punjab - An Analysis of Efficiency and Equity Effects.
5. Training and Education Workshops for Representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutions in District Ferozepur.

6. Poverty and Human Rights Issues in Urban Slums - An Analysis of the Dimensions and Mainsprings through Case Studies of Chandigarh.
7. National Family Health Survey-III (States of Punjab & Haryana).
8. Asia Interprise Co-operation Meeting Embedded World 2006.
9. Issues in Municipal Solid Waste Management in India.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/ Lectures

During the year, 41 lectures/seminars/conferences/workshops were conducted by the Centre.

Publications

During the period under report the faculty members contributed 35 articles/book reviews in leading journals.

Library

The library collection development policy is guided by the faculty requirements and the ongoing projects. About 618 books were added to the library during the financial year 2005-06. The total collection of the library is 23363. The library receives 115 periodicals both Indian as well as foreign. The library receives 15 journals on exchange and 15 on complimentary basis from India and abroad.

The library provides current awareness services, selective dissemination of information, press clippings on the ongoing projects and xerox facility.

The bibliographical database of the library is near completion and all the operations are through computers. Library being a

member of DELNET (Developing library network) provides inter library loan facility to its faculty members.

Computer Centre

The Computer Centre is a hub of research and other activities at the Centre. Its services are being widely used by in-house

faculty and staff as well as visiting scholars, researchers and academics from India and abroad. During the year, the Computer Centre upgraded its hardware, software and continues to give thrust on latest technologies, tools and other applications in data and communication.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rs. in lakhs) | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | 19.93 | Salaries | 112.73 |
| Grant from ICSSR, New Delhi | 66.00 | Publication | 3.33 |
| Grant from Gov. of Punjab | 71.00 | Library | 4.53 |
| Receipts from own resources | 6.48 | Seminars, Conferences, Lectures and Group Discussions | 1.33 |
| Library Securities | 0.03 | Travelling | 0.72 |
| | | Vehicle | 2.38 |
| | | Governing Body | 1.20 |
| | | Printing and Stationery | 2.64 |
| | | Communication | 3.92 |
| | | Equipment | 3.71 |
| | | Campus | 7.55 |
| | | Electricity and Water | 6.15 |
| | | Contingency | 2.24 |
| | | Maintenance and others | 0.24 |
| | | Advances | 0.00 |
| | | Repayment of temporary loan | 8.14 |
| | | Closing Balance | 2.63 |
| Total | 163.44 | Total | 163.44 |

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES SURAT

Research Projects Completed

1. Solid Waste Management - Mid-Term Evaluation of Door-to-Door Garbage Collection (DDGC) Programme in Three Municipal Zones of Surat.
2. Working of Anganwadis in Selected Tribal Talukas of Valsad District.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. A Study on Health Status and Needs Assessment in Slums of Surat.
2. Dalits Situation in Maharashtra: With Reference to Conflict Mitigation Process.
3. Ethnography of Fishermen of Gujarat.

4. Functioning of Panchayati Raj in Schedule Area of Gujarat.
5. Globalisation, Gujarat State and Welfare for Poor.
6. Impact of Salinity Propagation and Ground Water Pollution on Rural Households in the Coastal Area of Gujarat State.
7. Mapping of Reproductive Health Care Seeking Behaviour of Women and Service Provisions in Selected Tribal Areas in Gujarat.
8. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sardar Sarovar Narmada Project Affected Families (PAFs).
9. Role of Gandhian Ideas and Constructive Activities in the Present Day Context of Gujarat.
10. Study on Dalit Members of Social Justice Committees in Gujarat Panchayati Raj Institutions: An Evaluation.
11. Understanding Socio-Economic Impact of Marwar-Mundwa Mining Project.
12. Mutually Aided Co-operatives and Delivery of Micro-Finance to Low Income Households: Experience from Orissa.
13. Socio-Economic Condition of Rag pickers: A Case Study of Surat City.

Publications

Journal

The Centre continues to publish its quarterly Gujarati journal *Arthat*.

During the year, the faculty members published 24 articles in different professional journals and periodicals.

Seminars/Lectures/Workshop/Training Programmes

1. A workshop on 'Tribal Migrant Workers in Gujarat: Problems and

Possible Solutions' was organised jointly by Bandhkam Mazdoor Sanghathan-Disha, Ahmedabad, Gramin Vikas Trust and Centre for Social Studies, Surat on 28 June 2005.

2. The first national level consultation on 'Ethics in Social Science Research' was organized in collaboration with Centre for Enquiry with Health and Allied Themes (CEHAT) and Centre for Studies in Ethics and Rights (CSER) from 2 to 3 December 2005.
3. CSS has organized seventeen-day national level workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' from 6 to 22 December 2005 for social science teachers, students and professionals.
4. A ten-day training program in 'Computer Applications in Social Sciences', sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi, was held at the Centre for Social Studies from 27 February to 8 March 2006.

The Centre organised nine lectures in its colloquia programme. In addition the faculty members participated/presented papers in sixty seminars/conferences/workshops.

Doctoral Programme

One scholar has submitted his doctoral dissertation and one scholar is working as an OSTC (DOD) scholar under this programme.

Guidance, Consultancy and Membership

Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, the Centre continues to offer services of its faculty in designing research, refining methodology and analyzing data to college teachers and researchers. Two research scholars have taken the benefit of this scheme during the year.

Library

The Centre's library acquired 377 new books during the year. By the end of March 2006 the total number of books, back volumes and reports has reached 28,570. The Centre subscribes to 100 journals. Of these 85 are Indian and 10 foreign. In addition, 10 journals have been received on an exchange basis and 8 on gratis. The library added to its collection microfilm rolls of Gujarat Mitra, 68 video cassettes and 24 CDs. 510 scholars visited the library during the year.

Documentation

A documentation unit has been set up as part of the library in order to facilitate the research pursuits of the Centre's faculty, and also of scholars working in other research institutions and universities. One of the activities of this unit is to prepare bibliographies on subjects of interest and relevance. Research materials are also photocopied and provided to researchers on request.

Data Processing Unit

Centre's computer facilities are being increasingly used by its faculty, administrative staff as well as social scientists and students from elsewhere. These facilities also help researchers visiting the CSS under its Guidance and Consultancy Scheme. The EDP unit of the Centre provides data processing facility to these researchers. They are also given consultancy services in processing methods and techniques by the EDP personnel. The CSS, through its EDP, helps social scientists in data transfer. Briefly, the Centre's EDP or computer unit is currently addressing three services: 1) Using library programmes suitable to process social science data; 2) Building Centre's own data archive and making it available to researchers; and 3) Training social scientists for more efficient use of computer.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| ICSSR (Non-plan - Plan) | 51.55 | Salary & perks (Non-plan - Plan) | 62.29 |
| GOG (Non-Plan - Plan) | 22.00 | Infrastructure | 14.12 |
| Other Income | 1.94 | | |
| Excess of expenditure over receipt | 0.92 | | |
| Total | 76.41 | | 76.41 |

**CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF
DEVELOPING SOCIETIES
DELHI**

Research Projects Completed

1. Self and Its Otherness: A Psycho-social Study of Identity Politics in North East, India.
2. Communities in Interaction: Discourses of Conflict, Conversion, and Coexistence, in Cosmopolitan Contexts.
3. Mapping City Spaces: Communal Violence, Social Reconciliation and Documentary Practises of the State.
4. State of the Nation Survey, A national survey conducted on issues of family values and Nationalism.
5. Bihar Assembly Election Study 2005.
6. Critical edition of *Hind Swaraj* in Gujarati, Hindi and English.
7. Communication Technologies, Digital Environments and Intellectual Property Regimes: A Social and Cultural Study.

Ongoing Reserch Projects

1. Street Children and Multiple Understandings of Childhood.
2. Revolutionary Movements and Democracy: The Naxalite Movement in Bihar.
3. State of Democracy in South Asia.
4. The Anatomy of an Electoral Constituency – The Case of Poinguinim, an Assembly Constituency in South Goa.
5. An Ethnographic Study in Two of the Most Tsunami-affected Districts of Tamil Nadu: Nagapattinam and Kanyakumari.

6. Mumbai Slum Demolitions.
7. *Lok-chintak Granthmala*, and *Lok-chintan*.
8. State of Democracy in South Asia.
9. Coalition Politics in India.
10. Communities in Interaction: Discourses of Conflict, Conversion, and Coexistence in Cosmopolitan Contexts. .
11. Globalization and the Postcolonial World.
12. Self-understanding of Hinduism in the Colonial Context.
13. Gandhi and Autobiography.
14. Mind and Society Seminars.
15. Development Process in China's Western Provinces.
16. China's Agrarian Question.
17. Sub-regional Cooperation between South-West China, Myanmar, Bangladesh and India.
18. Labour mobility in China and India.
19. Democracy and Social Change in India.
20. Socio-economic conditions of Muslim Communities in India.
21. Kanpur: Unmaking of an Industrial City.
22. Indian Diaspora in Resurgent Mode.
23. Retake on Dialogues on Development.
24. Policies and Practices in the History of the Present, Old and New Media in Contemporary India.

25. Knowledge of Commons: Intellectual Property Law.
26. Electoral Violence and Electoral Dispute resolution on Asia-Pacific.
27. State of Democracy in South Asia.

Seminars/Conferences

1. 'Can there be a Dalit Middle Class in India', by Professor Gyanendra Pandey on 10 January 2006.
2. 'Dogmatic Foundations of Institutions, Knowledge and Society', by Professor Alain Supiot on 14 February 2006.
3. 'Cultural Diversity in India's Democracy', by Professors Ashis Nandy and Madhu Purnima Kishwar on 11 July 2005.
4. 'Bandung Revisited: Migration and International Relations in Early Postcolonial Asia', by Dr Itty Abraham on 4 August 2005.
5. 'My work and intellectual interests', by Professor Rajeev Bhargava on 12 August 2005.
6. 'Partition and Faiz Ahmed Faiz: Towards a lyric history of India', by Dr Aamir Mufti on 27 September 2005.
7. 'Recent Happenings in Paris: Reflections on the Ethnic Unrest - Conflict in France', by Professor Yudhishthir Raj Isar on 23 November 2005.
8. 'Counter Terrorism in India: Lessons from Punjab and Kashmir', by Professor Paul Wallace on 28 November 2005.
9. 'Translating Words, Inventing Empires: Reflections on Portuguese Colonial Projects', by Dr Claudio Costa Pinheiro on 29 November 2005.
10. 'Genealogies of Mass Politics', by Professor Dipesh Chakrabarty on 2 December 2005.
11. 'Policy and Practice of the Subject English in Multilingual and Ethnically Diverse Societies: A Comparative Perspective from India, South Africa and the U.K.', by Professor Rimli Bhattacharya on 14 December 2005.
12. 'A round table discussion on Aditya Nigam's book: *The Insurrection of Little Selves: The Crisis of Secular-Nationalism in India*, by Ashis Nandy, Rajeev Bhargava, Shuddhabrata Sengupta and Aditya Nigam, Ravi Sundaram on 12 January 2006.
13. 'Reflecting on Reflections: Philosophy on its own Tradition' from 19 to 21 January 2006.
14. 'Local Governance in India and China' on 16 February 2006.
15. 'On the life and work of the Rudolphs (Postmodern Gandhi and other essays... and Experiencing the State)', by Neeraja Jayal, Shail Mayaram, Shankar Ramaswami, Yogendra Yadav on 10 March 2006.

In addition, the Centre organised 21 public lectures and workshops.

Publications

Books

1. *Civil Society, Public Sphere and Citizenship*, by Rajeev Bhargava and Helmut Reifeld (eds.), Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
2. *Beech Bahas Mein Secularvad, Lok-chintan Granthmala*, by Abhay Kumar Dubey (Ed.), Vani Prakashan, Delhi, 2005.

3. *Bharat ki Rajniti: Kal aur aj* (Hindi edition of Rajni Kothari's Politics in India), Samayik Vimarsh series, Abhay Kumar Dubey (tr. & ed.), Vani Prakashan, Delhi, 2005.
 4. *Rashtravad ka Ayodhya Kand: Ramjanmbhoomi Andolan aur Atma-Bhay ki Rajniti*, (Translation of Ashis Nandy, et. al., Creating a Nationality), Samayik Vimarsh series, by Abhay Kumar Dubey, Vani Prakashan, Delhi, 2005.
 5. *Deshbhakti Banam Rashtravad: Raveendranath Thakur aur Eyatta ki Rajniti* (Translation of Ashis Nandy's Illegitimacy of Nationalism), Samayik Vimarsh series, by Abhay Kumar Dubey, Vani Prakashan, Delhi, 2005.
 6. *The Saga of Rickshaw: Identity, Struggle and Claims* (English translation of Rickshaw: Ek Mahagatha, by Avinash Kumar and Ruchi Kaushik, WAK Publishers, Delhi, 2005.
 7. *Deepening Democracy: Challenges of Globalisation and Governance*, by Madhu Purnima Kishwar, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2005.
 8. *Rashtravaad Ki Chaakri Mein Dharm*, by Madhu Purnima Kishwar, Vani Prakashan, Delhi, 2005.
 9. *The Future of Knowledge and Culture; A Twenty-First Century Dictionary*, by Ashis Nandy and Vinay Lal (Eds.), Penguin, New Delhi, 2005.
 10. *Rashtravad ka Ayodhya Kand* (Hindi version of *Creating a Nationality*), Abhay Kumar Dubey (tr.), Ashis Nandy (with Shikha Trivedi, Achyut Yagnik and Shail Mayaram), Vani Prakashan, Delhi, 2005.
 11. *Deshbhakti Banam Rashtravad: Rabindranath Thakur aur Eyatta ki Rajniti* (Hindi version of *The Illegitimacy of Nationalism*), Abhay Kumar Dubey (tr.), by Ashis Nandy, Vani Prakashan, Delhi, 2005.
 12. *Ramin Jahanbegloo, Talking India: Conversations with Ashis Nandy*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2006.
 13. *The Insurrection of Little Selves: The Crisis of Secular-Nationalism in India*, by Aditya Nigam, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2006.
 14. *Textbook for class IX: Democratic Politics*, by Yogendra Yadav, NCERT, New Delhi.
 15. *Textbook for class XI: Constitution at Work*, by Yogendra Yadav, NCERT, New Delhi.
 16. *India and China in the Colonial World*, by Madhavi Thampi (ed.), Social Science Press, New Delhi, 2005.
 17. *Indians in China, 1840-1949*, by Madhavi Thampi, Manohar Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
 18. *Narratives of Asia from India, Japan and China*, by Brij Tankha and Madhavi Thampi, Sampark Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
 19. *Literature and Politics in Twentieth Century China*, by Sabaree Mitra, Books Plus Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
 20. *Sarait.txt, Deewan-e-Sarai 02: Shehernama*, a curated collection of essay on cities past and present (Hindi).
- Besides, 347 reports/occasional papers/ book volumes/articles were published by the faculty members.

Journals

The Centre continues to be involved with the publication of two major academic journals. These are *Alternatives* and *China Report*.

Library

During the year the library added 1366 books to its collection primarily in the area

of religion, history, media studies, communication theory and South Asia. The library was enriched with 350 books received as a special gift from Harsh Sethi, editor of the journal *Seminar* and Vimala Ramachandran, researcher and activist donated from their personal collections. During the past year two new journals: 'New Formations' and 'Indian Journal of Law and Technology' were subscribed.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|--|---------------|---|---------------|
| Maintenance & Development Grant from ICSSR | 100.50 | Pay & Allowances (N.P.) | 94.97 |
| Grant for Plan Post | 30.00 | Pay & Allowances (Plan) | 48.28 |
| Income from own sources: | | Travel & Local Conveyance | 4.20 |
| A. Overheads on Projects and staff costs charged to projects | 77.54 | Postage/Email | 0.46 |
| B. Miscellaneous Income | 0.53 | Journals | 1.91 |
| | | Consultancy | 5.07 |
| | | Contingencies | 1.88 |
| | | Liveries Exp. | 0.4 |
| | | Meeting & Seminar | 2.02 |
| | | Repairing & Maintenance | 15.49 |
| | | Repairing & Maintenance (Motor vehicle) | 0.10 |
| | | Books | 1.50 |
| | | Electricity exp. | 5.61 |
| | | Housekeeping | 3.24 |
| | | Rent, Rates & Taxes | 1.25 |
| | | Leave Encashment | 0.73 |
| | | Assets | 3.40 |
| | | Stationery | 1.68 |
| | | Audit Fees | 0.70 |
| | | Water Exp. | 1.75 |
| | | Domain expenses | 0.18 |
| | | Telephone Exp. | 4.26 |
| | | C/o Deficit reduce by | 9.49 |
| Total | 208.57 | | 208.57 |

**CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES
KOLKATA**

Research Projects Completed

1. Quality of Jobs in India.
2. An Effective "Targeting Shortcut"? Analysis of the BPL Scheme in reaching the poor.
3. The Impact of Antenatal Care on Children Immunization and Maternal Services in Rural India.
4. Finance, Growth and Poverty.
5. International Trade and Interregional Disparity in A Ricardian Framework with Application to India.
6. Urban Informal Sector and Poverty - Effects of Trade Reform and Capital Mobility in India.
7. A Theory of Bank Mergers.
8. Does the Future of Indian Public Sector Banks Lie in Mergers and Acquisitions?
9. The History of the United Bank of India.
10. Regional Trade Openness Index and Income Disparity.
11. Present States of Jute Industry.
12. Sufism, Culture and Politics: Afghans and Islam in Medieval North India.
13. Poetry and the Nation State in Nineteenth Century Bengal.
14. Calcutta in Maps.
15. Burdened by the Past: History Textbooks in Contemporary India.
16. The Social History of Music in Modern South India.
17. Family in Bengal.
18. State of Democracy in South Asia.

19. Strengthening Rural Decentralization in West Bengal.
20. Rethinking Development of Tribes.
21. Forestry and Marginalisation: Comparative Perspectives from India and New Zealand.
22. Socio-Economic Transformation of Tribes in Jharkhand: Reflections from Land Distribution, Workforce Structure and Income.
23. Contemporary Urban Popular Culture, Concentrating the Aesthetics of Durga Puja in Contemporary Calcutta.
24. Ecological Restoration of Rewalsar Lake, Himachal Pradesh.
25. The Perception of Rural People Regarding the Environmental Sustainability of New Agricultural Practices.
26. Ecological Impact on of Boro Paddy Cultivation in West Bengal.
27. Fiscal Devolution and the Politics of Taxation at the Gram Panchayat Level in Three States of India.
28. Rural Decentralisation spread over 18 Districts of West Bengal.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Strengthening Rural Decentralization.
2. Impact of Mid-day Meals on Child Labour.
3. Role of Social Cohesion in Implementation of Poverty Alleviation Plans.
4. Migrant Remittances in India - Pro Cyclical or Counter-Cyclical?
5. Validity of the Ricardian Equivalence

- Principle: A VAR Analysis for the Indian Economy.
 6. Economic Reforms, Informal Labour and the Developing Economy.
 7. Unemployment Insurance and Wage Differential in Poor Countries.
 8. Congestion and Delay in Indian Supreme Court: Causes, Consequences and Policy Implications: An Empirical and Welfare Analysis.
 9. Economics of Corporate Bankruptcy Law Reforms in India.
 10. The Methodology of Financial History.
 11. Production Organisation and Dynamics of Rural Industrial Growth in China.
 12. Informal Labour Markets in Developing Countries.
 13. Patent Rights and Introduction of New Drugs by the Leading Pharma Majors.
 14. Political and Social Contributions of the Chisthi Sufs in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth-Century Delhi Sultanate.
 15. 'Gopal Bhar' – the Court-jester.
 16. Historiography of Jadunath Sarkar.
 17. Advertisement and Social History of Bengal.
 18. The Definitive Derozio.
 19. Uncollected Individual Poems and Prose published originally in the India Gazette.
 20. The Ideas of the Past in Modern Bengal.
 21. Some Aspects of the Social History of Mysore in the Late 18th Century.
 22. Musical Aesthetics and the Emergence of the Modern Critic in South India.
 23. Nation, Family, Colony and other Private Matters.
 24. Studying the Social and Political Changes in Rural West Bengal.
 25. Decentralization in West Bengal.
 26. Political Ethnography of selected West Bengal Villages.
 27. History of Bangladesh in the East Pakistan Period.
 28. The Black Hole of Empire.
 29. Contemporary Calcutta: Planning, Development, Displacement.
 30. Tribes in Jharkhand: Population, Resources and Employment.
 31. Issues on Urbanization and Urban Employment in North Bengal.
 32. Rumour and Communal Conflicts in Bengal 1946-92.
 33. The History of Anthropology of Colonialism.
 34. The Travels of Indian Sculpture: American Collecting, Connoisseurship and Museum Displays in the 20th Century.
 35. Wetland Conservation in West Bengal.
 36. Urban Solid Waste Management Project.
 37. Natural Resources Conservation and Livelihood Studies in the Inhospitable Ecosystems of the Sunderban Region.
 38. Styles of the Self: The Subject and the Act of Self-articulation in Modern Malayalam Writings.
 39. School Education In Kolkata.
 40. Deframing Spaces: Practices of Modernity.
- Workshops/Seminars/Lecture**
1. 'Educating the Poor in India-Efficacy and Fallacy of Intervention' on 1 June 2005.
 2. 'Macroeconomics and Release of India Macroeconomics Annual 2004-05' on 9 August 2005.

3. 'Literacy Modernities in India: New Directions in Historiography', on 19 December 2005.
4. 'Quality and Quantity: Whither Primary Education in West Bengal' on 21 December 2005.
5. 'Politics, Reform and Prosperity - Quantitative and Qualitative Perspective on Contemporary India' from 26 to 27 December 2005.
6. Cultural Studies Workshop on 'Cultures of the Body' from 23 to 28 January 2006.
7. The R.C. Dutt Memorial Lecture was delivered by Professor Debraj Ray, Professor of Economics, New York University, USA on 'Polarization and Conflict' from 22 to 23 December 2005.

During the year, 38 seminars were conducted by visiting scholars from India and abroad at the Centre.

Publications

Books

1. *Abar Sishusiksha*, (in Bengali) by Sibaji Bandopadhyay Anustup, Kolkata, 2005.
2. *From the Tanjore Court to the Madras Music Academy: A Social History of Music in South India*, by Lakshmi Subramanian, OUP, New Delhi, 2006.

Monograph

From the Imperial Product to a National Drink: The Culture of Tea Consumption in Modern India, by Gautam Bhadra, Calcutta, 2005.

The faculty published 49 articles and monographs.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rupees in Lakhs) | |
|--|---------------|---|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | 28.16 | Salary | 199.68 |
| Grant from ICSSR Non-Plan | 86.00 | Bank Charges & Audit Fee/ Legal Expenses | 0.36 |
| Grant from ICSSR Plan Recurring | 19.00 | Books/Publication/Periodicals | 16.29 |
| Grant from ICSSR Plan Non-recurring | 15.93 | Miscellaneous | 0.42 |
| Grant from Govt. of West Bengal Non-Plan | 86.00 | Electricity & Water Maintenance | 4.27 |
| Grant from Govt. of West Bengal Non Recurring | 19.00 | Telephone/Postage | 4.13 |
| Other Sources | 12.62 | Library/Membership Fee | 0.05 |
| | | Conveyance/Vehicle Expenses | 2.75 |
| | | Rates/Taxes | 4.54 |
| | | Workshop/Seminar/Meetings | 1.44 |
| | | Printing & Stationery | 0.36 |
| | | Projects/Schemes | 1.26 |
| | | Staff Welfare | 0.30 |
| | | Furniture/Fixtures | 14.69 |
| | | Contingency | 16.17 |
| Total | 266.71 | Total | 266.71 |

CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES NEW DELHI

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Women and Vulnerable Groups for the Delhi Development Report. 2. Women in the Context of Migration – Addressing Vulnerabilities and Policy Issues. 3. Re-presenting Indian Women – 1875-1947 – A Visual Documentary. 4. Women's Studies Reader. 5. Crafting democratic citizenship: the Gender Dimensions of Electoral Governance in India. 6. The National Commission for Women: Goals and Experiences from a South Asian Perspective. 7. Removing Fences and Building Alliances: Follow-up study on Panchayati Raj in M.P., U.P. and Rajasthan. 8. Awareness Programme on the Declining Sex Ratio and the PNDA Act in the South and North Campus of Delhi University. 9. Narratives of the First Generation Women's Studies Scholars. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Women Equality and the Republic: Landmarks in the Indian Story. 5. Gender, Status of Profession and Migration: a case study of Nurses from Kerala in Delhi. 6. The Missing Girl Child: the National and Global Data. 7. Translation of Chandrabati's Ramayana. 8. Signals for a New Face: Conversation with three Women Pioneers. 9. Preventing Female Foeticide: Campaign Against Female Foeticide. 10. A Study on Status of Widows in Northern India. 11. Are other Worlds Possible – Books and Video Films based on Open Space Seminar Series. 12. Action Research with Vulnerable Women. (a) Homebased Women Workers. (b) Elderly Women. |
|--|---|

Ongoing Research Projects

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gendering Communal Violence in India – the Historical Production of Backwardness. 2. Work, Health and Family Life: Muslim Women in Home based Activity of Agarbatti making in Bihar. 3. Paradigm of the Justice Delivery System with the Perspective of | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 13. Globalisation and Women's Work: Disaggregate analysis of NSSO data. 14. Women's Work, Household autonomy and Son preference: Evidence from India. 15. Multiple Vulnerabilities and Marginal Identities: Exploring Violence in the Everyday Lives of Women with disabilities in the City. |
|--|--|

16. A Historical Analysis of Patriarchy in India.
17. Urban Birth Registration in Delhi.
18. Conference for Child Rights and the formation of Trans Asia Network.
3. *Visualising Indian Women: 1875-1947.*
4. *Identity Formation, Nationhood and Women: An Overview of Issues, Occasional Paper.*

Seminar/Lecture/Photo Exhibition

1. A Photo Exhibition on "Representing Indian Women -1875-1947" at Goa from 6 to 9 May 2005 during the conference of Indian Association of Women's Studies (IAWS) and later repeated at Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts from 27 October to 10 November 2005.
2. A National Seminar on 'Identity Formation, Nationhood and Women', organised on the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of the CWDS at Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi from 15 to 17 September 2005.
3. Prof. Romila Thapar delivered 17th J.P.Naik Memorial Lecture on 'Selecting Identities from the Past' on 15 September 2005.
4. A two-day consultation on 'Women's Movements Engagement with the Law: Existing Contradictions and Emerging Challenges' from 20 to 21 March 2006 at India International Centre, Delhi.

In addition, the Centre organized 14 workshops/lectures on various themes.

Publications

1. *Memory Frames: Oral Narratives.*
2. *Selecting Identities from the Past: 17th J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture.*

5. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies - 3 issues.*

Library

During the year, material on a number of issues viz., Feminism, Feminist Theory, Women's Status and Empowerment, Credit, Biographies, Education, Health, History, ICT, Laws, Literature, Media Panchayati Raj, Religion, Violence Against Women and Women's Studies have been added. A total number of 390 purchased/gifted books/monographs were added.

The Library subscribes to 45 journals and receives 7 journals in exchange for the Centre's journal 'Indian Journal of Gender Studies'. The Library also receives over 400 newsletters/bulletins gratis from various research and academic institutions, government agencies as well as women's organizations from India and abroad. The back files of over 30 titles of journals numbering 646 and women's newsletters in bound volumes are available for reference and consultation. Thirty new conference documents have been added into the collection.

A sizable collection of Audio-visuals in the form of Video Cassettes, Audio Cassettes, Posters and CD-ROMs is being added on a regular basis. Over 350 E-documents have been added into digital collection. During the year, a total number of 65 e-documents have been added to E-library collection.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Opening Balance | 591.00 | Salary (Non-Plan) | 41.55 |
| ICSSR Maintenance Grant | | Salary (Plan) | 14.87 |
| Non-Plan | 62.00 | EPF (Plan) | 1.10 |
| Plan | 16.00 | Medical (Non-plan) | 1.30 |
| Non-recurring grant | — | EPF (Non-Plan) | 3.16 |
| Due from ICSSR Non-Plan 2003-04 | 13.40 | Pension | .14 |
| Institutional Maintenance Grant | | Electricity & Water Charges | 3.01 |
| Interest on corpus Fund | 31.25 | Postage | 1.67 |
| Received from HIVOS | 125.53 | Stationary | .36 |
| CWDS Corpus Fund | .50 | Travel | .64 |
| Interest from Income | .65 | Audit | .15 |
| Other receipt | 13.18 | Others | 34.39 |
| Reserve for research | 3.40 | Administrative Expenses | 16.37 |
| Other projects | 72.70 | Research | 14.65 |
| India Alliance for Child | 1.17 | Library | 8.96 |
| | | Publication | 5.56 |
| | | Seminar other Research Programme | 78.28 |
| | | Closing Balance | 704.62 |
| Total | 930.78 | | 930.78 |

**COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
HYDERABAD**

Research Projects Completed

1. Literacy as a Facilitating Factor for Women Empowerment – A Study of SC and ST Women in Two Districts of Andhra Pradesh.
2. Tillers in Distress: A Study on Farmers' Suicides in Andhra Pradesh.
3. National Old Age Pension Scheme – A Study in Mahabubnagar District.
4. Participatory Micro Level Planning in Narayanapuram Gram Panchayat, Warangal District.

5. A Study to develop strategy to revitalize literacy programme in Low Female Literacy District Nabarangpur of Orissa with special reference to SC/ST/ Minorities.
6. Changes in Migration Trends among Palamur Labour of Andhra Pradesh: A Longitudinal Study.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. A Study of Causal Relation Between Female Literacy and Child Population.

2. Strengthening of Village Institutions for Sustainable Development in Tribal Areas - A Study in Andhra Pradesh.

Workshops/Seminars/Training Programme

1. National Seminar on 'Farmers Suicides - With special emphasis on the existing situation in Andhra Pradesh' from 10 to 11 June 2005 at Centre for Management Education, Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad.
2. A two-week Training Course in 'Data Processing for Social Scientists', sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi from 16 to 29 March 2006.

During the year, the faculty members participated/presented papers in 16 seminars/workshops.

Publications

Books

1. *Women in Development: Challenges and Achievements*, by Vijaya Kumar, V. Narayana Reddy, and B. Nalini (Eds.) Serials Publication, New Delhi, 2005.

2. *Narratives on New Perspectives of Development*, by D. Vasudeva Rao, S. Vijaya Kumar, and R. Venkata Ravi (Eds.), Book Enclave, Jaipur, 2005.

3. *Empowering Rural India: Experiments and Experiences*, by R. Venkata Ravi, P. Siva Ram, and D. Sunder Raj (Eds.), Kanishka Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi, 2006.

In addition, the faculty members contributed 17 articles in various journals/edited book.

Library

The CSD at Hyderabad has a select Library consisting of 9,849 books (including reports and reference books/ documents) as on 31 March 2006. During the year under report, as many as 225 books were added to the library. In addition Council has been subscribing to 27 journals/magazines, besides 23 newsletters and journals as gratis. Four national newspapers in English are made available in the library. The process of computerisation of library is being taken up. At present, computerisation of journals is in progress.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rupees in Lakhs) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| ICSSR Grant | 42.0 | Salary | 129.61 |
| ICSSR Building | 50.0 | CSD Impart Centre/Senior Fellow/ CSD Study on Farmers/CSD streng- thening Village Institution/Migration Trends/Literacy Project/Female literacy Project/Micro Level Planning/Old Age Pension/CSD Casual Relations/ Data Processing | 20.37 |
| CDS (Delhi Building) | 25.0 | | |
| Bank Interest | 1.88 | | |
| Other Projects | 18.77 | | |
| Excess of Expenditure over Income | 12.33 | | |
| Total | 149.98 | | 149.98 |

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES VARANASI

Research Projects Completed

1. Oral History Project, an internal study.
2. Farmers' Movement in Western U.P.: An Analytical Study (1986-90).
3. The Role and Functioning of Women Gram Pradhans – A Study on Empowerment and Leadership Style under Panchayati Raj Structure.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Towards Creating a Zone of Peace,
2. Political Economy and Communalism.
3. Knowledge and Society: Challenges of the Information Age.
4. Anubhoot Janakiya Vyavahar, Samvegik Shakshamta Evam Shaikshik Upalabdhi: Shahsambandhatmak Adhyayan.
5. Saraswati Shishu Mandir and Madarsa Education in the Perspective of National Integration - An Evaluation Study of Eastern Uttar Pradesh.
6. Research and Training in Panchayati Raj.
7. Local Self-Governance and Critical Participation of Women: A Study of PRIs in Sirmaur District of Himachal Pradesh.
8. Swadeshi Movement in Modern India: A Study in Historical Perspective.
9. Sharing Powers: A Study of Women Gram Pradhans in Varanasi.

Publications

Books

1. *Bharat Mein Loktantrik Samajvad: Jantantra, Anulolan Aur Netrutva*, by Sagar Singh.

2. *Gandhi's Challenge to Modern Science*, by Sunil Sahasrabudhey.
3. *Nation Building in South Asia*, by John Peter Neelsen and Dipak Malik (Eds), Manohar Publishers, New Delhi.

Journals

The Institute continues to be involved with the publication of two journals. These are *Gandhian Perspectives* and *Gandhi Vichar Gaveshana*.

In addition, faculty members contributed three papers/articles in various journals and edited books.

Seminars/Workshops/Symposiums

1. 'Gandhi and Gandhi Jan' by Shri Narayan Desai on 20 April 2005.
2. 'Employment Guarantee Scheme' by GIS and Lok Samiti on 2 Oct. 2005.
3. 'Resume of Minor Girls at Shivdaspur' by Dr. A.A.Engineer on 6 November 2005.
4. 'Communalism in the context of Globalisation' on 11 November 2005.
5. 'Sampradayikta Evam Shiksh' on 19 August 2005.
6. 'Peace and Conflict Resolution', was organized between 7 and 13 November 2005.
7. 'Mahila Gram Pradhans' from 15 to 17 December 2005.
8. 'Problems of the Handicapped and their Rehabilitation' from 20 to 22 December 2005.
9. 'Gandhi and Communalism, Peace and Conflict Resolution, Gender and Communalism' by Dr Asghar Ali Engineer.

10. 'Media and Communalism' by Ms Teesta Setalvad on 24 November 2005.
11. 'Good Governance and Development Towards Building a Peaceful Civil Society' from 18 to 19 March 2006.

During the year, faculty members participated in thirteen national and international seminars.

Library

The library added large number of publications including Mahatma Gandhi: The Early Phase and the last phase by Pyarelal, books by Vinoba Bhave, J.P., Dada Dharmadhikari, Encyclopedia, Dictionaries, etc. The library was enriched with 600 books in Urdu, received as a

special gift from Professor Qamar Jahan. 80 volumes of journals are received on subscription basis and in exchange with 'Gandhian Perspectives' and 'Gandhi Vichar Gaveshana', the bi-annual journals by the Institute. Back volumes of 'Economic and Political Weekly', 'Mainstream', 'Seminar', etc. were purchased. 5 CDs were also added to the library collections.

Certificate Course on Gandhian Thought

A Certificate Course on Gandhian Thought was held from 5 to 6 March 2006. There were 35 students for the course. Special lectures were organized on the theme connected with Gandhian Thought.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rupees in Lakhs) | |
|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| ICSSR, New Delhi | 130.51 | Salary & Alloances | 26.85 |
| Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow(Provisions) | 88.51 | Arrears payment 99-99 to 03-04 (including Provisions) | 177.01 |
| NGO Grants | 0.25 | Campus Maintenance | 0.68 |
| Donation from Public Etc. | 0.15 | Contingences | 0.85 |
| Research Projects Receipts | 16.63 | Legal Expenses | 2.38 |
| Seminar Receipts | 2.48 | Library Maintenance | 1.38 |
| Revenue Realized on Institute Activities | 2.19 | Maintenance of Vehicles | 0.20 |
| | | Postage/Telephone/Telegram | 0.87 |
| | | Printing & Stationery | 0.53 |
| | | Research Programmes | 0.55 |
| | | Research Publication | 0.46 |
| | | Security Guard Expenses | 0.90 |
| | | Traveling & Daily Allowance | 1.42 |
| | | Visiting Fellowship | 1.32 |
| | | Audit Fees | 0.13 |
| | | CCGT Expenses | 0.03 |
| | | Expenditure on Research Projects | 6.02 |
| | | Expenditure on Seminar | 2.26 |
| | | Purchase of Assets | 3.70 |
| | | Excess of Income over Expenditure | 13.18 |
| Total | 240.72 | Total | 240.72 |

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES LUCKNOW

Research Projects Completed

1. A Study on Punctuality of Teachers and Shiksha Mitras as well as the Total Time Spent by them in School on a Teaching Day.
2. Marginal Farmers and Options for Improving Their Livelihood: A Study in Uttaranchal.
3. Intra-Firm Trade Between India and U.S.A.: A Structural Analysis (Phase I).
4. Mid Term Evaluation of Tenth Five Year Plan.
5. Evaluation Study of Prime Minister Rozgar Yojana.
6. Social Cost Benefit and Financial Analysis for DASP.
7. Impact Evaluation of Behaviour Intervention on Illness Breeding Behaviour.
8. Economic Growth and Human Development in U.P.
9. Survey of Verification for Opening of New Primary / Upper Primary Schools in the Districts of U.P.
10. Evaluation of the Pilot Project on Eco-Rehabilitation of Degraded Land and Social Upliftment of Rural People through Bamboo Cultivation in Allahabad, U.P.
11. Evaluation of DPAP Project in Bahraich District of U.P.
12. Mid Term Evaluation of DPAP Project in Hamirpur District of U.P.
13. Monitoring and Evaluation of the SSA Programme in Shrawasti District,

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Strategy for Resource Mobilization and Fiscal Restructuring in U.P.
2. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for U.P. State.
3. Rural Industrialisation for Backward Areas Development.
4. Estimation of the Incremental Capital Output Ratio for U.P. for the Period 1993-2003.
5. Provision of Urban Amenities in Rural Areas (PURA) in Muzaffarnagar District of U.P.
6. Mid Term Evaluation of Integrated Development Project in Hamirpur District of U.P.
7. Socio-Economic Survey and Preparation of Action Plan for Generation of Self Employment Through Khadi and Village Industries in Selected Districts of Eastern U.P.
8. Factors Affecting Participation of Scheduled Caste Children in Elementary Education and Gains from it.
9. An Evaluation of DPAP Project in Bahraich District of U.P.
10. Regional Dualism, State and Development Process in India.
11. Intra-Firm Trade Between India and U.S.A.: A Structural Analysis (Phase First).
12. Monitoring and Appraisal under the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.
13. The Marginal Farmers and Options

for Improving Their Livelihood: A Study in Uttaranchal.

Seminars/Workshops/Lectures

1. 'Recommendations of the Twelfth Finance Commission and Their Implications for State Finances' from 6 to 7 May 2005.
2. 'Rural Growth Centres' on 1 July and 4 August 2005.
3. 'Agricultural Growth in the Post Reform Period : Regional Perspectives' from 27 to 29 March 2006.
4. 'Power Sector Reforms', by Professor Kirit Parik, Member, Planning Commission, Government of India on 20 April 2005.
5. Dr C. Christine Fair, Programme Officer for South Asia Studies, United States Institute of Peace, Washington D.C. delivered a lecture on 'Education, Development and Terrorism' on 11 August 2005.
6. Professor Y.K. Alagh, Eminent Economist and Chairman of the Institute delivered a lecture on 'Indian Agriculture: Future Challenges' on 23 November 2005.

Publications

Books

1. *Informal Sector Workers : Problems and Prospects*, by R.S. Tiwari, Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2005.
2. *Irrigation and Economic Development*, by Sanatan Nayak, Abhijeet Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
3. *Deprivation and Inclusive Development*, by D.M. Diwakar and G.P. Mishra (Eds.), Manak Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2005.

Working Papers

1. *Trade Performance and Intra-Firms Trade Between India and USA : An Empirical Analysis*, by Dr R.S. Tiwari (W.P. No.189).
2. *Economic Growth and Human Development Linkages in Uttar Pradesh*, by Professor A.K. Singh, Professor Mohd. Muzammil, Dr Sanatan Nayak (W.P. No.190).

In addition, faculty members published twenty articles in books and journals.

Funds (Un-audited)

| (Rupees in Lakhs) | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | 8.26 | Salary & Allowances | 92.81 |
| Grant from ICSSR | 56.00 | Library | 9.63 |
| Government of Uttar Pradesh | 54.00 | Programme Seminar | 2.83 |
| Corpus Fund | 7.25 | Maintenance & Development | 39.12 |
| Other Sources | 22.29 | Closing Balance | 3.41 |
| Total | 147.80 | Total | 147.80 |

**GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL
SCIENCE INSTITUTE
ALLAHABAD**

Research Projects Completed

1. Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile of Users and Demand for various Telecom Services in Uttar Pradesh (East), Uttar Pradesh (West) and Uttaranchal Telecom Circles.
2. Gramin Vikas Karyakramo Me Panchayat Pratinidhiyo Ki Sahbhagita : Ek Mulyankan.
3. Evaluation of Maharshi Sandeepni Ved Vidya Pratistha, Ujjain.
4. Evaluation of National Council for the Promotion of Sindhi Language.
5. Myth, Memory and Politics: A Study of the Language of Grassroot Mobilization of Dalits.
6. Education for Development: The Mawana Project.
7. Paramparagat Laghu Odhogik Samuho Se Rojgar Ke Adhikadhik Avsar Srajit Karane Ki Sambhavanao Par Rananiti Ki Roop Rekha.
8. Forced Labour: A Study of the Rickshaw Pullers of Allahabad City, Uttar Pradesh.
9. National Food for Work Programme in six districts spread over six states: Dungarpur (Rajasthan), Sonebhadra (Uttar Pradesh), Badwani (Madhya Pradesh), Sarguja (Chhattisgarh) Purulia (West Bengal, Palamau (Jharkhand).
2. Combating Trafficking among Women and Children at Source Destination in Bihar and U.P.
3. Resource Management and Socio-Economic Development Plan for Allahabad District.
4. Political Economy of Globalization: Compulsions and Choices.
5. Global Governance by Global Policy Institutions with special reference to G-20.
6. Adivasi Identity and New States.
7. Values of Individualism and Collectivism.
8. External Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Gumla District of Jharkhand State.
9. Supply Chain Management for Fruits and Vegetables.
10. Dalit Popular Booklets, Democratic Participation and Dalit Public Sphere.
11. Validation of new primary and upper primary schools in sixteen districts of Eastern Uttar Pradesh under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.
12. Sustainable Freedom Initiatives.

Seminars/Workshops

1. 'Combating Human trafficking and Bonded Labour Practice' on 13 April 2005.
2. 'A New Dimension to NMR: From Molecules to Human Behaviour' from 23 May to 3 June 2005.
3. 'First Peoples Education Congress' from 15 to 17 September 2005.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Childline Allahabad-Designing Outreach Activities Targeting Doctors and Marginalized Children.

4. 'Dalit Popular Booklets, Democratic Participation and Dalit Public Sphere' from 3 to 4 October 2005.
5. 'Conservation, Management and Development of Land Resources in Eastern U.P.' from 9 to 10 March 2006.
6. 'Solar Energy Awareness' on 14 February 2006.

During the year the faculty members participated in 34 seminars. In addition, the Institute organized eleven invited lectures.

Publications

Books

1. *Social Sector in India*, by S.K. Pant (Ed.), Rawat Publication, Jaipur, India (2005).
2. *Tribal Development in India*, by G.C. Rath, Sage Publications, New Delhi, India (2006).

Monograph

Gandhi's Economic Thought and Globalisation, by Sudarshan Iyengar, 2005

During the year the faculty members published 27 papers in reputed journals.

Ph.D. Programme

Two scholars submitted their theses.

Library

The Institute's library is recognised as a National Centre of Information and Regional Resource Centre. It has over 50,000 books, archival material and documentation of studies and research in almost all social science disciplines. In the process of being digitized, the library has made its collection available to readers online. Subscription to EBSCO Host Online research database, CMIE's Business Beacon and others provide access to a large number of international journals. The library procured 900 books and reference materials in the year 2005-06.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rs. in lakhs) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Receipt | Amount (Rs.) | Payment | Amount (Rs.) |
| ICSSR plan & Non-Plan | 69.00 | Establishment | 41.18 |
| U.P. Govt. | 57.00 | Academic Programmes | 45.86 |
| Rent | 0.18 | Office Contingencies | 24.15 |
| Bank Interest | 8.71 | Vehicle Expenses | 1.29 |
| Recovered Expenses | 2.22 | Travelling & Conveyance | 0.94 |
| | 3.62 | Indirect Expenses | 4.15 |
| Income from Guest House | 3.23 | Depreciation | 0.30 |
| Excess of Expenditure over income | 50.64 | NCRI-REV. Expenditure | 1.93 |
| | | Overhead Expenses | |
| | | SANKALP(FCRA) | 74.80 |
| | | Depreciation on fixed Assets | |
| Total | 194.60 | Total | 194.60 |

GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AHMEDABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Baseline Survey for Oxfarm's Intervention Towards Augmenting Livelihood in Kachhh.
2. Food Security and Sustainable Productions in India: Implications under Trade Liberalisation.
3. Globalisation and Informalisation: Consequences for Employment, Skill, Security and Gender.
4. Chronic Poverty in India: (i) Chronic Poverty in a Forest Economy in Orissa (ii) Analysis of NSSO Household Data on Chronic Poverty in Remote Areas.
3. Regulatory Framework Governing Plant Biotechnology.
4. Demographic Transition in Andhra Pradesh: Determinants and Consequences.
5. Community Management of Openwater Inland Fisheries - A Comparative Study of Cases from Bangladesh and India.
6. Watershed Development and Drinking Water: Fostering an Integrated Water Resource Management Perspective in Dry Land Regions in India.
7. State Development Report.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Access to Medicines: Initiatives in Policy Making and Delivery of Drugs - A Case Study of Tamil Nadu.
2. Safe Maternal Health Care in India: Can it be Made Universal?

Workshops/Seminars

During the year, the faculty members participated/presented papers in 85 seminar/conference/workshops.

Publication

Indian Industrial Clusters, by Keshab Das (Ed.), Ashgate, Aldershot, UK. 2005.

Funds (Un-audited)

| (Rupees in Lakhs) | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Interest received | 0.30 | Salary | 43.20 |
| Receipt from overhead charges of project | 3.87 | Travel & Allowance | 0.73 |
| Grant from ICSSR | 45.00 | Maintenance & Other Expenditure | 17.86 |
| Grant from Government of Gujarat | 19.00 | Programme & Seminar | 0.24 |
| Other Income | 0.45 | Institute Charges | 6.59 |
| Total | 68.62 | | 68.62 |

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION PUNE

Research Projects Completed

1. A Study of the Extent and Causes of Drop-outs in Primary Schools in Rural Maharashtra with Special Reference to Girl Drop-outs.
2. A Study of Decentralized Governance of Rural Elementary Education in Dahanu Taluka at Thane District.
3. S.S.A - Baseline Survey of Elementary Education in Ahmednagar, Pune and Solapur District of Maharashtra.
4. Baseline and Need Assessment Survey of Fifty Schools.
5. Open Evaluation of Children and Children's Fair.
6. A Study of Pre-service Secondary Stage Teacher Education for emerging diverse educational and socio-cultural contexts in Maharashtra: Perspectives, Practices and Prospects.
7. A Study of adjustment patterns among the rural and urban secondary school students in and around Pune city.
8. Quality of education imparted to the disadvantaged children.
9. A Study of Quality of Education: Rural Schools in Purandar Taluka of Pune District.
2. A Study of the Educational Status among the Nomadic and De-notified Tribes of Maharashtra.
3. Study of Factors affecting Achievement of Students at Grade IV and Assessment of the Level of Literacy and Numeracy Attained by Them.
4. A study of quality of education at secondary level from selected schools in Pune.
5. Quality in Primary schools: A Study of Private Schools.
6. A Comparative Study of the Linguistic Minority Schools in Pune City.
7. Evaluation of secondary level ashram shalas in Pune District.

Seminars/Lectures/Workshop

1. 'Bal-Vihar' programme of creative learning at the G.D. Parikh Centre, Mumbai.
2. 'Ninth Orientation Programme for College Principals' from 17 to 23 October 2005.
3. 'Tenth Orientation Programme for College Principals' from 12 to 18 December 2005.
4. Acharya Bhagwat by Dr Narendra Dabholkar on 27 January 2006.
5. R.V. Parulekar Lecture and seminar by Dr. Patrick Dias, Germany on 'Language, Science and Mathematics: Interrelation' from 2 to 3 February 2006.
6. Workshop on 'Visual Art Forms and Education: An Interdisciplinary

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Monitoring and supervision of the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme in Maharashtra and Dadra Nagar Haveli.

Dialogue' at GD Parikh Centre from 16 to 17 February 2006.

During the year, the faculty members participated in 37 seminars/ workshops.

Publications

1. CES Newsletter.

2. Quarterly Journal *Shishan Ani Samaj*, (October - December) 2005, (January - March) 2006.

The faculty members published five research papers in various reputed journals.

Ph.D. Programme

Six students are working on their Ph.D.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rupees in Lakhs) | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| ICSSR (Non-plan - Plan) | 38.84 | Establishment | 62.77 |
| Maharashtra Govt. | 33.00 | Fellowship | 0.02 |
| M.Phil Course fees | 0.42 | Library | 0.18 |
| Excess of expenditure over receipt | 6.86 | Printing and Stationery | 1.18 |
| | | Research & Seminar | 1.80 |
| | | Postage and Telephone | 1.13 |
| | | TA & DA | 1.08 |
| | | Maintenance of Vehicles | 2.68 |
| | | M.Phil Course Expenses | 0.06 |
| | | Contingencies | 8.22 |
| Total | 79.12 | | 79.12 |

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES JAIPUR

Research Projects Completed

1. Daang Area Development Project - Bench Mark Survey in Rajasthan.
2. Local Supply and Conservation Management - Phase III (Hindi version of Fluid Mosaic published).
3. Promoting Human Development in Indian States: Role of Cooperative Federalism.
4. Mid term evaluation of the project Integrated Development Through Water Resources Management - JJVS, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
5. Growth and Human Development Linkages: A Study of Rajasthan.
6. Panchayat Samiti-wise Development Status Index: Education, Health and Economy.

7. Institutional Reforms for Alternative Ecologically Sensitive People Friendly Development Interventions.
8. National Initiative for Child Protection.
9. Monitoring of the Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan in the Lok Jumbish districts.
10. Meeting Common Minimum Programme Promises in Education in Rajasthan.
11. Post Evaluation Data Collection Survey on IBIC.
12. Agriculture Crop Insurance in India : Performance and Need for Reform.
13. National Food for Work Programme in Rajasthan: Creating Assets and Employment.
14. Evaluation of Project LINK Plans (PLPs) of Three Districts: Chittorgarh, Alwar and Jhunjhunu.
10. Managing Climate Variability to Improve Livelihoods in South and Southeast Asia: Methods, Tools, and Policies.
11. Local Customs and Practices in Rajasthan and their Impact on Women : An In-depth Study of Dakan/Dayan and Kookri.
12. Employment Guarantee Act for Indonesia.
13. Impact Assessment of Specific Programmes Implemented by Government of Rajasthan in Mewat Area Development Project.
14. Strengthening State Plans for Human Development.
15. Rural Decentralization and Participatory Planning for Poverty Reduction.
16. Realising Right to Food in Rajasthan.
17. Expenditure Management for Fiscal Adjustment : Subsidies in Rajasthan State Budget.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Process Monitoring of District Poverty Initiatives Project (Phase II).
2. Structural Changes in a Developing Economy.
3. Inequalities Fertility Interface: Should the Asset Redistributive Policies Affect Fertility in India?
4. Informalization of Rajasthan's Economy.
5. Jaipur Child Line: Research Support and Monitoring.
6. Role of NGOs: Agent of Change.
Rural Non-Farm Sector in India: Experiences and Perceptions from Grassroots.
Expanding Knowledge Base vis-à-vis Informal Economy in the State of Rajasthan.

Seminars/Conferences

During the year, the Institute organised 20 seminars/conferences.

Publications

1. *Labour Market, Regulation and De-regulation in Asia*, by Sarthi Acharya and C. Brassard.
2. *Towards District Planning for Human Development in Maharashtra*, by Sarthi Acharya, 2006.
3. *Unemployment during Lean Season: Benevolence of the State*, by Pradeep Bhargava.
4. *Impact of Ethical Trade Initiative: Country Case Study - India Garments*,

- by Kanchan Mathur and Dr Atul Sood.
5. *Gender Hierarchies and Inequalities: Taking Stock of Women's Sexual and Reproductive Health in Rajasthan*, by Kanchan Mathur, 2005.
6. Report on 'A National Employment Guarantee Programme for Indonesia- An Approach' by Sarthi Acharya.
- In addition, 14 research reports, monographs and working papers were published by the faculty members.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rupees in Lakhs) | |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Interest Received | 10.89 | Pay & Allowances | 103.24 |
| Misc. Income | 14.35 | Travelling Expenses | 2.40 |
| Maintenance and Development Grant | | Electricity and Water | 4.28 |
| 1. Government of Rajasthan | 25.00 | Telephone and Postage Expenses | 1.90 |
| 2. ICSSR, New Delhi | 59.00 | Maintenance Expenses | 5.36 |
| Other receipts including deficit met out of project | 44.13 | Printing and Stationery | 2.45 |
| Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 16.08 | Research Publication Expenses | 0.82 |
| | | Contingencies | 1.98 |
| | | Books & Journals | 7.84 |
| | | Rental Charges of Dire. Res. House | 0.81 |
| | | Provision for Terminal Leave | 32.37 |
| | | Encashment | |
| | | Provision for Gratuity Payment | 6.00 |
| Total | 169.45 | | 169.45 |

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH DELHI

Research Projects Completed

1. Economic Growth and Poverty Reduction in Kazakhstan.
2. The Optimal Level of Interest Rates in the Development Process in India.
3. Savings and Growth in Bangladesh.
4. Reforms in India and their Impact
5. on Exports, Employment and Poverty.
6. Regional Differences in FDI Inflows: China - India Comparison.
7. Globalising Indian Agriculture: A cross-sectional view of Crop choices and Input use.
8. Growing Rural-Urban disparity:

- Case Study of the Himalayan State of Uttaranchal.
8. Rural Non-farm Employment in India: A Coordinated and Consolidated Study.
9. Economic Policies for Augmenting Rural Employment in India.
10. Employment, Wages and Productivity in Indian Agriculture.
11. Natural Resource Accounting of Air and Water Pollution: Case Studies of Andhra Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh States of India.
12. Accounting for Cost of Environmentally Sustainable Industrial Development in Measuring Green GDP: A Case Study of Thermal Power Generation in Andhra Pradesh State of India.
13. Measuring Environmental Efficiency of Industry: A Case Study of Thermal Power.
14. Trade, Environment and Rural Poverty: A Study in Eastern India.
15. Assessment of Economic waivers of Land Use in Urban Eco-systems: A Case Study of National Capital Region (NCR).
16. South Asian Elderly: ADL and IADL Statuses of the Elderly in India: A Preliminary Investigation.
17. Ageing in India: Socio-Economic and health dimensions.
18. Ageing, Functional Incapacitations and Emerging Needs for Geriatric and Long Term Care in Developing Countries: An Exploration for India.
19. Factors Influencing the Phenomenon of Declining Child Sex Ratio: A Study of Northwestern States of India.
20. Situational Analysis of Child Sex Ratio in NCT of Delhi: Sluggish Implementation of the PNDT Act.
21. The Growing Rural-Urban Disparity in Uttranchal.
22. Marriage and Migration in Asia: Gender Issues.
23. Engaging with Popular Culture.
24. The Adoption and Use of Health Technologies in India: Preparing for Access to an AIDS Vaccine.
25. Economic Impact of Cardiovascular Diseases in India.
26. Costing of Free ART Programme of the Government of India: Phase I.
27. Financial Sustainability Planning for immunization.
28. Employment in Rural Non-Farm Sector, Urban Informal Sector and Organised Industry and Poverty in India.
29. Economic Growth, Employment and Poverty: A Study of Manufacturing Construction and Tertiary Sectors in India.
30. Labour Market Changes and Living Standards: A Study of Homeless Population in Japan and Slum Dwellers in India.
31. Agglomeration Economies in Japan: Technical Efficiency, Growth and Unemployment.
32. Migration and Well-being at the Lower Echelons of the Economy: A Study of Delhi Slums.
33. Work Participation Rates: A District Level Profile from the 2001 Census Data.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Determinants of Growth and Poverty in India: The Role of Infrastructure.
2. Employment and Wages in India's Manufacturing Sector: Impact of Economic Reforms and Job Security Regulations.

3. Savings and Investment in South Asia.
4. Economic Impact of FDI in India.
5. Regional Divergence in India and its Decomposition by Sectors: The Eighties Versus the Nineties.
6. Rural Urban Disparity and Rural bias against Income Opportunities: A Study of Uttaranchal.
7. Foreign Direct Investment in South Asia.
8. Bench Marking Infrastructure Facilities in India and South Asia.
9. Optimal Foreign Exchange Reserves In India.
10. Liberalization and Performance of Firms in Indian Manufacturing Industries During the Post-reform Period.
11. FDI, Strategic Alliances, Equity Returns and Foreign Institutional Investments (FII): An Analysis of Inter firm differences
12. Competitiveness of the Indian Industry in the 1990s.
13. The State of Competition in Indian Manufacturing Sector.
14. Structural Changes in the Indian Food Processing Industry.
15. The Problems and Prospects of Crop Insurance in India.
16. Viable Entrepreneurial Trade for Women in Agriculture
17. Problems and Prospects of Crop Diversification in the state of Haryana.
18. Public Policies and Agriculture Development: A Case Study of Commercialised Agriculture
19. Contract Farming in India: Options and Implications for Small and Large Farmers.
20. Environmental Governance and Gender Inequality.
21. Methodology for Estimating Economic Value of Forest Land.
22. Economic Evaluation of Investment Projects in India.
23. Preserving Urban Ecosystems: Social Cost Benefit Analysis of Delhi Metro.
24. Environmental Costs of Coal Use in India.
25. National Capacity Self Assessment (NCSA) in Land Degradation.
26. Payment for Ecosystem Services in Indian Kush Himalayan Regions: Exploration of Institutional Requirements
27. Ageing, Socio-Economic Disparities and Health Outcomes: Some Evidence from Rural India.
28. Are Women More Prone to Functional Disabilities? An Evaluation Using Barthel Index.
29. Implications of Imbalance in Sex Ratio: A Study of Two Hill States of India.
30. Birth Rate Trends in India.
31. Birth Registration in Madhya Pradesh, India.
32. Demographic Consequences of Socio-economic Development in India.
33. Population, Economic Growth and Human Development in Madhya Pradesh.
34. Reproductive and Child Health in Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal; DLHS-RCH Project, Round II, Phase-II.
35. Evaluation of Functioning of UHP and UFWC in Delhi.
36. Assessment of Incidence of RTIs/ STIs in Uttaranchal.

37. National Family Health Survey – 3.
38. Interlinkages Amongst District Level Socioeconomic and Demographic Factors.
39. Physical and Monetary Accounts of Natural Resources: The Case of Air and Water for Andhra and Himachal Pradesh.
40. Urbanisation in the 1990s.
41. Bourgeois Environmentalism and the Making of Modern Delhi: Urban Spaces and Livelihoods.
42. The Middle Classes in India: Identity, Citizenship and the Public Sphere.
43. Informal Economies and Cultural Patronage: Studying Bollywood.
44. Politics of Popular Culture : Patronage, Peformative Forms and Vernacular Culture in Western India.
45. Framing Comparative Agendas within Globalisation: The Public Domain, Cinema and Popular Culture in India and China:
46. Caste and the Literary Sphere : Post-Independence Literary Histories.
47. Aspirational Weddings: The Bridal Magazine and the Canons of Decent Marriage.
48. Marriage and Migration in Asia: Gender Issues.
49. The Professionalization of Indian Anthropology and Sociology: People, Places and Institutions.
50. Chicks, Kids and Couples: Transnational Longings for Modernity.
51. Costing of Free ART Programme of the Government of India – Phase II.
52. Examining Adherence among Patients on Antiretroviral Therapy in India.
53. Rural Water Supply (RWS) in India: Subsidy Schemes.
54. National Strategy for the Urban Poor.
55. Imported Technology and Employment: Findings for Select Manufacturing Industries in India.
56. Rural to Urban Migration in India.
57. Mathematical Models in Economics: Labour Economics.

Publications

Books

1. *Psychology, Rationality and Economic Behaviour: Challenging Standard Assumptions.*
2. *Capabilities, Freedom and Equality: Amartya Sen's Work from a Gender Perspective.*
3. *Ageing in India: Socio-Economic and Health Dimensions.*
4. *Globalisation and Indian Small Scale Industries: Technology and Competitiveness.*
5. *Ecosystems and Human Well Being, Vol.3, Policy Responses, Findings of the Responses Working Group.*
6. *Eco-systems and Human Well-being, Our Human Planet, Summary for Decision-makers.*
7. *Farm Size and Marketing Efficiency: Pre and Post Liberalisation Periods.*
8. *India: Industrialization in a Reforming Economy: Essays in Honour of K.L. Krishna.*
9. *Studies in Macro Economics and Welfare.*
10. *Freedom and Destiny: Gender, Family and Popular Culture in India.*

During the period under report, 48 articles/papers were published by the faculty members in journals and edited volumes. As many as 9 papers in the IEG Working Paper Series were made.

Besides, 11 papers in the IEG Discussion Papers Series were prepared.

Contributions to Indian Sociology

Volume 39 of *Contributions to Indian Sociology* for the year 2005 included articles on the following themes: low-caste politics and schooling in rural north India; the role of the state, the divine and the RSS in Chhattisgarh; representations of head-hunting in northeast India; kinship, marriage and gender on Sri Lankan tea plantations; slum redevelopment in Mumbai; the political economy of the Gujarat earthquake; family life and the Self-Respect movement in Tamilnadu; personhood of lepers in a south Indian leprosy colony; the Malayali 'sexual revolution'; a critical history of 'home' and 'belonging'; and a comparative study of local elections in Bihar, 1978 and 2001, in addition to reviews and review articles.

Monthly Monitor and Short-term Forecasting

The Development Planning Centre continues to bring out the Monthly Monitor. It may be mentioned that IEG is the first one to predict the current imminent hike in the domestic interest rates as early in August 2005. Another important

predication that we did is the current upward cycle in the industrial sector, which is lasting for more than the previous cycles, is expected to end anytime now.

Training Programmes

1. The Institute conducted a training programme for Indian Economics Service (IES) Probationers (XXVII batch), sponsored by the Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance, Government of India, New Delhi from 11 July 2005. Twelve probationers participated in this programme. This programme concluded on 2 December 2005.
2. Refreshers' Course on 'Quantitative Techniques in Economics and Statistics' was conducted at the Institute for in-service officers of the Indian Statistical Service (ISS) from 16 to 20 January 2006. Fourteen officers participated in this programme.

Doctoral Programme

One scholar has been awarded Ph.D. degree, two scholars have submitted thesis for award of Ph.D. degree. During this period, twenty scholars are pursuing research under the guidance of the faculty of the Institute.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Grant from ICSSR | 100.00 | Salary Allowance | 83.19 |
| Less: Deficit as per Last Balance Sheet | -1.28 | Printing & Stationery | 0.88 |
| | 98.72 | TA & Conveyance | 0.80 |
| | | Books, Periodicals & Journals | 0.51 |
| | | Miscellaneous Expenses | 0.73 |
| | | Computer Time | 1.65 |
| | | Overhead Charges | 10.96 |
| Total | 98.72 | | 98.72 |

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE HYDERABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Privatisation and Poor in the Context of a Study on Macro Economics of Poverty Reduction: A Case Study of India.
2. State Level Public Enterprises in Sikkim Department of Public Enterprises.
3. Case Studies on Privatisation.
4. Environmental Management: A Case of Singareni Collieries Company Limited.
5. Corporate Social Responsibility: A Case Study of NTPC.
6. Sikkim Nationalized Transport : A Case Study.
7. IPE Consulting Ltd. : A Case Study on Project Management.
8. Knowledge Management and Intellectual Property Rights in Biotechnology - A Study in Andhra Pradesh.

Consultancy Projects Completed

1. Andhra Pradesh Secretariat - A Review of Structure, Systems, Processes and Personnel.
2. Corporate Plan for A.P.Foods Limited.
3. Managing the Risk of Corruption in the Public Health Sector in A.P.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Disinvestment in State Level Public Enterprises.
2. Lead-Lag Relationship between Equities and Stock index futures

Market and its variation around information release: Empirical Evidence from India.

3. Impact of Biotechnology at Micro level.
4. Voluntary Retirement Schemes in Central and State Level Public Enterprises in India.

Publications

Books

- 1) *Public Enterprise Reform*, by R.K.Mishra and B.Navin, Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2006.
- 2) *Economic Liberalisation and Privatisation*, by R. K. Mishra/Ch. Lakshmi Kumari, Concept Publishers, New Delhi.
- 3) *Venture Capital Concepts & Applications*, by T. Satyanarayana Chary, Macmillan India Ltd., Delhi.

IPE Publications

1. Newsletter
2. Spotlight
3. Indian Economic Scenario
4. Journal of Economic Policy and Research
5. Journal of Managerial Finance and Research

In addition, the faculty members published 18 articles in various journals.

Training Programmes

The Institute conducted 45 training programmes during the year under review.

Ph.D Programme

During the year, 6 Ph.D. scholars submitted their theses and 14 scholars continued their doctoral studies.

Library

During the year, 1,433 books and 150 journals were added. In addition, the Institute subscribes online databases like EBSCO, IBID, Prowess-CMIE.

Funds (un-audited)

19E4.265-56

| | | (Rupees in Lakhs) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Grant from ICSSR | 41.00 | Salary & Allowances | 126.90 |
| Govt. of A.P. | 4.20 | Depreciation | 21.50 |
| Grant from own resources | 149.00 | MBA program fund | 12.20 |
| Excess of expenditure over income | 1.40 | Promotional/Development fund | 35.00 |
| Total | 195.60 | | 195.60 |

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE BANGALORE

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Lokayukta and Good Governance. | 13. Perspectives on Tele-Medicines in India. |
| 2. Industrial Labour. | 14. Panchayats and Watersheds. |
| 3. Safai Karmachari. | 15. Participatory natural resource management. |
| 4. Public Health. | 16. Urban infrastructure-rainwater harvesting |
| 5. EKC (The Environmental Kuznet's Curve - Evidences with Indian and Japanese Data) | 17. Panchayat Finances in Karnataka |
| 6. Explaining the growing demand for international reserves. | 18. Social Security in Karnataka |
| 7. Subsidy in Tourism. | 19. Contract Farming. |
| 8. PMRY in Karnataka. | 20. Rapid Assessment of Socio-Economic aspects of Upper Bhadra Project. |
| 9. Urban Governance. | 21. Human Rights. |
| 10. Beedi Industry. | 22. Education and Development: Inter-State analysis. |
| 11. Environmental - Poverty Nexus. | 23. Reproductive Child Health Project. |
| 12. Reproductive Morbidity of Women. | |

24. Use of contractual labour in selected enterprises in Karnataka.
25. Public Expenditure and Efficiency: the post reform experience.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Study for Estimation of seed, Feed and Waste Ratios for Major Foodgrains.
2. Viable Entrepreneurial Role for Women in Agriculture.
3. Micro Initiatives for Macro Policy.
4. Ethical Political Leadership and Good Governance : Role of Political Parties.
5. Affordability of Water Supply Service by Grama Panchayats in Karnataka.
6. Revenues of Grama Panchayats in Karnataka.
7. Drinking Water Supply and Rural Institutions in Karnataka: A Study from Rights Perspective.
8. Fuelling Fire or Dampening the Flames? Conflict Management by Karnataka's Grama Panchayats.
9. District Planning Process: Evidence from Karnataka.
10. Trend and Pattern of Internal Female Migration.
11. A Study of Karnataka Schemes and Policies and Rural Development, Poverty Alleviation and Employment Generation.
12. Construction of National Transfer Accounts for India.
13. Reforms in Urban Water Supply Sector in Developing Countries: A Critique of Existing and Alternative Approaches.
14. Study of Factors Affecting Achievement of Students at the End of Grade IV and Assessment of the Level of Literacy and Numeracy Attained.
15. Performance of Elementary Education in Karnataka as Revealed Through Census Illiteracy Data.
16. Urban Water Supply: Emerging Alternatives - Case Study of the extent of Ground Water Use and its implications in Hubli, Dharwad and Belgaum Cities.
17. Tank Systems in the Mid-Godavari Basin - Valuation of Ecological, Economic and Social Services.
18. Making Decentralisation and Local Governance Work for the Rural Poor: Lessons from India.
19. Changing Scenario of Child Population and Health Care Infrastructure in Karnataka - A Study.
20. Sex Differentials in Nutritional Status and Morbidity among Children in Karnataka.
21. Rural-Urban Differentials in Levels and Determinants of MCH in Karnataka: A District Level Study.
22. Role of NGOs in the Prevention of HIV/AIDS - A Study in Karnataka.
23. HIV/Aids Awareness and its Trends in Karnataka.
24. Life Style and Health of the Elderly in Karnataka.
25. The Practice of Untouchability: An Analysis of its Contextual Variations.
26. Freedom Mortgaged and Future Abandoned: Bonded Child Labour in Karnataka's Silk Industry.

27. Credit Linkage between formal and informal credit institutions: A Comparative study of Karnataka and Gujarat.

Seminars/Workshops

1. 'District Level Household Survey Results in Karnataka' on 16 July 2005.
2. ISEC Library and NASSDO (ICSSR) jointly conducted a national workshop on 'Open Source Software for Libraries' from 4 to 5 April 2005 in the ISEC Campus.
3. 'Trends in Reproductive Child Health and Fertility Preferences' on 16 April 2005.
4. 'Indian Polity: Future of Society and Economy' from 29 to 30 April 2005.
5. 'A Statistical Accounting of Water Resources' from 24 to 25 June 2005.
6. 'Open Source Software for Libraries' from 4 to 5 April 2005.
7. 'Environment and Natural Resource Economics' from 1 to 26 July 2005.
8. 'Issues of Development in Karnataka and Policy' on 27 August 2005.
9. 'Faculty across all the districts of the State' from 19 to 21 December 2005.

In addition, the water experts presented 15 technical papers.

Publications

Books

1. *Information Technology and Economic Growth*, by R.G. Desai, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2005.
2. *Raithara Athinaththe Mattu Dalithara Navabrahmanike*, by M. Kusanna, Matanga Publication, Mysore, 2005.
3. *Baba Saheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Manava*

Hakkugala Pratipadaka, Department of Social Welfare, Government of Karnataka, 2005.

4. *Sadhruda Bharatha Nirmipaka Dr. Babu Jagajivanaram*, Department of Social Welfare, Government of Karnataka, 2005.
5. *Kanaka: Sama Samaja Harikara*, Matanga Publication, Mysore, 2006.
6. *Honnasettyhalli Honnaru: Grama Adhyana*, Mysore: Matanga Publication, 2006.
7. *Impact of Bank Interest Rates on SHG Members*, by R. Manjula with D. Rajasekhar and Krishne Gowda, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2006.
8. *Fiscal Federalism: Issues and Policies*, by Hemlata Rao, New Century Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
9. *Poverty Reduction in an Elite-Driven Democracy: The Case of India*, by V.M. Rao, Institute of Human Development, New Delhi, 2005.
10. *Orissa Vision 2020*, by Sachidananda Satpathy (ed.), New Age Publisher, Cuttack, 2005.

Monograph

At Loggerheads or Towards Sustainability? Changing Rural Livelihood Systems and Natural Resource Management, by V. Ramaswamy, Monograph No.9, April 2005.

In addition, 60 articles were published by faculty members in reputed journals during the year.

Library

This year, the library has acquired a new dedicated IBM Server and an air-conditioner for providing Library data through on-line to all readers.

Funds (un-audited)

| | | (Rupees in Lakhs) | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Grant from ICSSR | 101.00 | Salary | 161.72 |
| GOK | 93.17 | Printing | 5.67 |
| Unspent grant of previous year | 45.84 | TA&DA | 5.91 |
| Interest on SB account | 0.29 | Postage & Telephone | 5.50 |
| Other receipt | 26.12 | Campus Maintenance | 28.58 |
| | | Vehicle Maintenance | 1.80 |
| | | Fellowship & others | 31.45 |
| | | Contingencies | 14.58 |
| | | Unspent Balance | 11.21 |
| Total | 266.42 | | 266.42 |

**INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
NEW DELHI**

Research Projects Completed

1. Employment Implications of Growing Exports - With special focus on Services Exports.
2. India and China in WTO – Building Complementarities and Competitiveness in the External Trade Sector.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Impact of FDI on Select Sectors of India - A Comparative Study with Select Countries.
2. Labour Regulation in Indian Industry: A Study of its Impact on Growth, Investment and Employment.
3. Import Intensity of India's Exports in Liberalized Trade Policy Regime.

4. Survey of Corporate Governance in India.
5. Structural Changes, Industry and Employment in the Indian Economy: Macro-Economic Implications of the Emerging Pattern.
6. Internationalization Process of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry.
7. Export-orientation of Foreign Manufacturing Affiliates in India.
8. Indian Multinationals in Global Economy.

Seminars/Conferences

During the year, the faculty members participated in 14 seminars/ conferences and presented papers in 24 conferences. In addition, faculty published 13 articles/ research papers in various journals and edited books.

Library

The library's collection is growing in the form of both published and unpublished materials. The library currently subscribes

to 50 academic periodicals and magazines. During the year, the number of books and other documents added to the library are 267.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rupees in Lakhs) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| ICSSR | 47.43 | Salary | 90.21 |
| Interest of Endowment Fund | 7.25 | Library | 1.15 |
| Own Sources | 52.56 | Seminar & Workshop | 5.04 |
| Research Projects | 40.61 | Research Project | 10.33 |
| Seminar & Workshop | 5.26 | Data Acquisition Charges | 1.18 |
| ICSSR Fellowship | 0.74 | Fellowship | 0.66 |
| Interest Receipts | 0.52 | Computer Media & Maintenance | 4.01 |
| Sale of ISID Index CD | 0.52 | Campus maintenance | 35.46 |
| License Fee | 0.09 | Misc. Expenses | 9.80 |
| Misc. Receipts | 0.16 | | |
| Excess of Expenditure over Income | 2.70 | | |
| Total | 157.84 | | 157.84 |

**MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
UJJAIN**

Research Projects Completed

1. Rural Development through Information Technology: A Case Study of Dhar District of Madhya Pradesh.
2. Impact of Self Help Groups on Economic Empowerment and Social Autonomy of Women: A Study of Ujjain District of Madhya Pradesh.
3. Economic Growth and Human Development in Madhya Pradesh.

Pradesh: A Governmental and Non-Governmental Perspective.

2. TDCC Network Utilisation Study in Madhya Pradesh.
3. Emerging Gram Panchayat Leadership in Madhya Pradesh: A Comparative Study of Jhabua (ST), Ujjain (SC) and Indore (General) Districts.
4. Role of Panchayat Raj Institutions in Education, Health and Social Security: A Study with Special Reference to Madhya Pradesh.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Watershed Management in Madhya
5. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva

Shiksha Abhiyan in Madhya Pradesh.

6. CHILDLINE Project.
7. Rehabilitation of Sardar-Sarovar Oustees in Madhya Pradesh.
8. Implementation of PESA in V Scheduled Areas: An Action Research Study of Working of Panchayat Raj in Tribal Regions of Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Gujarat.
9. Teacher Absence in Primary and Upper Primary Schools in Madhya Pradesh.
10. Chronic Poverty in Remote Tribal Areas.

Seminar/Workshop/ Training Course

1. A ten-day Training Course on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' from 14 and 23 June 2005.
2. Computer Application in Social Sciences from 9 to 18 February 2006.

During the year, the Institute organised nine special lectures and the faculty members participated in 2 international conferences.

Publications

Book

Functioning of Panchayat Raj System, by Dr Yatindra Singh Sisodia (ed.), Rawat

Publications, Jaipur, 2005.

Monograph

Trinmool Star per Vikendrikrit Abhishasan Ka Gramin Samajik Evam Rajneetik Paridrishya Per Prabhav: Madhya Pradesh Ke Gaon Ka Adhyayan, by Yatindra Singh Sisodia and Ashish Bhatt.

Journals

During the period under review, the Institute brought out the second issue, 2005 of its bi-annual Journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The Institute also brought out the first issue of 2004 of its bi-annual Hindi journal *Madhya Pradesh Samajik Vigyan Anusandhan Journal*.

In addition, twelve papers/articles were published by the faculty in various reputed journals.

Ph. D. Programme

Two scholars were awarded their Ph.D. degrees and fifteen scholars continued their research work.

Library

During the year 234 new books on various topics broadly related to the social sciences have been added to the existing collection. Apart from this, the Institute has received 118 journals and periodicals on exchange and subscription basis.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Opening Balance | 14.56 | Pay & Allowances | 23.79 |
| Grants From ICSSR, New Delhi | | EPF A/c | 2.61 |
| Plan (Maintenance & Dev.) | 23.00 | Gratuity Fund A/c | 1.01 |
| Constriction of Building | 14.94 | Postage & Telephone | 0.63 |
| Ph.D. Fellowship | 2.25 | Printing & Stationery | 0.60 |
| Grants from Govt. of M.P., Bhopal | | Travelling Expenses | 1.12 |
| Grants from Govt. of M.P. | 18.15 | Campus-Maintenance & repairs | 0.29 |
| (Maintenance and Development) | | | |
| Construction of Building | 29.89 | Furniture & Fixture | 2.87 |
| Interest from Bank A/c | 0.81 | Equipments | 3.10 |
| Sale of Publication | 0.03 | Vehicle Maintenance | 0.07 |
| Other receipts | 0.11 | Honorarium/Remuneration | 1.25 |
| Project A/c Loan from Society A/c | 2.45 | Library-Books & Journals | 1.75 |
| Opening Balance | 1.93 | Seminar/Workshop/Lectures | 0.08 |
| Receipts | 9.29 | Research Publications | 1.16 |
| Child Line Workshop | 0.08 | Visiting Faculty | 0.80 |
| Seminar on Rural Dev. | 0.15 | Child Line Project | 0.68 |
| Reimbursement of Child Line | 0.48 | Contingency | 1.25 |
| Foreign Contribution A/c | | Auditor' fee | 0.10 |
| Opening Balance | 0.27 | Meetings | 0.20 |
| Interest from Bank A/c | 0.01 | Workshop on Child Line | 0.13 |
| Child Line Annual Grant Reimbursement | 0.48 | Computer & Peripherals | 0.56 |
| Childline Participation Meet | 0.45 | Ph.D. Fellowship of ICSSR | 3.72 |
| | | Construction of Building | 32.72 |
| | | Closing Balance | 23.89 |
| | | Project A/c | |
| | | Repayment of loan | 1.48 |
| | | Expenditure | 8.51 |
| | | Closing Balance | 3.76 |
| | | Foreign Contribution A/c | |
| | | Expenditure Child Line | 0.48 |
| | | Child Line Participation Meet | 0.42 |
| | | Closing Balance | 0.30 |
| Total | 119.33 | | 119.33 |

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CHENNAI

Research Projects Completed

1. Informal Institutions, state and public action in Asia.
2. A Study of Trade Facilitation Measures.
3. Evolution of 10 point Programme for the Development of Dalit Christians in Tamil Nadu.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Formal and informal Local Governance in India.
2. Satellite based Interactive Training and Communication Program of Gram Panchayat (SATCOM),
3. State Development Report of Pondicherry.
4. Facilitating negotiations over water conflicts in peri-urban catchments (NEGOWAT).
5. A book in Tamil on water governance.
6. Adoption and livelihood resilience.
7. Resourcing for Redistribution - Fiscal Devolution in India.
8. Comprehensive Health Plan for a Panchayat in Coastal Karnataka.
9. Rights, Representation and the Poor.
10. Pregnancy wastage among the urban poor: its socio economic and medical correlates.
11. Women's Studies in Tamil Nadu - A Survey.
12. Water Use Efficiency and Land and Water Productivity in Tank Irrigation System: An Appraisal.

13. Tamilnadu: Academic Perspectives from Without.

14. Neighbourhood Associations As Urban Collective Actors: A Comparative Study of Bangalore And Chennai.

Seminars/ Workshops/Lecture

1. Workshop on 'Unravelling Bhakra: Debating the 'costs' of Large Dam Projects' organized by MIDS on 3 August 2005.
2. Research Methodology Workshop conducted for Doctoral Scholars from Tamil Nadu by MIDS from 9 to 12 January 2006.
3. MIDS organized the Founders' Day Lecture to honour the founder of MIDS, Dr. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah (1910-1994). Professor Upendra Baxi, University of Warwick, UK delivered the Founders' Day Lecture on '*Development as a Human Right or as Political Largesse?*' Does it make any difference' on 18 April 2006.

During the year, the Institute conducted 32 seminars. In addition, four working papers, one monograph and two lectures were published under MIDS Working Papers.

Malcolm Adiseshiah Award 2005

Amita Baviskar is the recipient of the Malcolm Adiseshiah Award for distinguished contribution to development studies for 2005.

Ph.D Programme

One student was awarded Ph.D. degree.

Library

During the year the Library added 1478 documents. This includes books

purchased, books received as gratis; bound volume of journals and working papers of various Institutes and also books in Tamil.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rupees in Lakhs) | |
|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Govt. of Tamil Nadu | 69.00 | Salary allowamace | 101.66 |
| Grant from ICSSR | 69.00 | Library | 11.97 |
| Special Grant from ICSSR | 5.00 | Research Programmes | 0.53 |
| Grant for DA Merger | 0.98 | Computer - Maintenance | 2.20 |
| Other Sources | 5.27 | Research Publications | 1.48 |
| Excess of Expenditure over grant received | 1.09 | Printing & Stationery | 0.78 |
| | | Postage, Telephone | 2.34 |
| | | Traveling Expenses | 1.70 |
| | | Campus Maintenance | 6.83 |
| | | Maintenance Vehicles | 0.90 |
| | | Contingency & Other Administration Exp. | 14.77 |
| | | Fixed Assets - Addition | 4.86 |
| | | Other Deposits | 0.32 |
| Total | 150.34 | | 150.34 |

**NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
BHUBANESWAR**

Research Projects Completed

1. Concurrent Evaluation of (VAMBAY) Valmiki Ambedkar Awas Yojana in Orissa.
2. Operation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme in Orissa.
3. School Level Funds Utilisation and District Level Research Activities conducted under Sarva Siksha Abhiyan in Orissa.
4. Reaching the Unreached under RNTCP: An Empirical Study of Accessibility and Utilisation in Malkangiri District of Orissa.

5. Access to RNTCP of Slum Dwellers of Bhubaneswar.
6. Tribal Movements Recent Development in Orissa, a consultancy report.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Organisational Role Stress and Coping NCDS, Strategy among Working Women.
2. Central Transfer to Orissa: An Interstate Analysis.
3. A Study on Factors Affecting Achievement of Pupils at the end of Class IV in Orissa.

4. Tackling Urban Poverty and Environment Problems in India from the French Experience: A Study of Urban System in France.
5. Development of Knowledge base for Coastal Aquaculture Policy Making, Planning and Management.
6. Use of Anti-biotics in Shrimp Culture.
7. Social Situation and Adjustment Process of Spastic Children.

Seminars/Workshops/ Conferences/ lecture

Fourth Kalinga Lecture (New Series) was delivered by Professor Michael Cornea, Anthropology, George Washington University from 17 to 19 December 2005.

The Institute organised seven seminars/ conferences/ workshops.

Publications

Books

1. *State, NGOS and Disaster Management*, by Prof. Kishor C Samal, Dr Shibalal Meher, Dr N. Panigrahi and Shri Srikant Mohanty, Rawat Publications, Jaipur & New Delhi, 2005.

2. *Status and Empowerment of the Girl Child: Aspects in Cross-Cultural Context*, by Professor N.K. Behura and Dr R.P. Mohanty, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.

Working/Occasional Papers

1. *Shrimp Farming in Orissa: Its Economic, Social and Environmental Impact (A Narrative Report of the Case Study of Dhamara)*, by Dr Mark Flaherty, Dr Kishor C Samal, Dr Dolagobinda Pradhan and Ms Subrata Ray.
2. *Inter-State Disparities in Fiscal Capacities and Fiscal Transfers in India*, by Dr Shibalal Meher.
3. *Functioning of RNTCP in the Scheduled Areas of Orissa (An Empirical Study in Malkanagiri District)*, by Dr N. Panigrahi.
4. *Globalization, Industrialization and the State (A Sociological Study of Tribals' Reaction to Industrial Development in Orissa)*, by Dr R.K. Meher.

During the year, the faculty members published 13 articles in various journals and presented 21 papers in various seminars/ workshops.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Cash in-hand | 0.03 | Salary | 44.84 |
| Cash in bank | 73.39 | Salary (Fellowship) | 4.39 |
| Grant from differentsome Including ICSSR | 106.20 | Bank Commission Contingencies etc. | 33.96 |
| Interest & Divided | 7.09 | RBI Bond & GGF Investment | 145.86 |
| Other Income | 7.73 | Campus Repair | 2.00 |
| Advance Recovered | 2.31 | Advance to staff for expenses seminar | 28.33 |
| Current liabilities | 0.65 | Closing Balance | 84.67 |
| Fixed Deposit | 146.65 | | |
| Total | 344.05 | Total | 344.05 |

**OMEOK KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL
CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT
GUWAHATI**

Research Projects Completed

1. Mapping and Size Estimation of Injecting Drug Users in Assam.
2. Informal Credit in Rural Areas: Some Micro Observations: What They Reveal.
3. Street Vendors in Guwahati City.
4. Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile of Users and Demand for Various Telecom Services in North-East Region.
5. Election Politics in North East India: A Study on Lok Sabha Poll, 2004.
6. Coverage Evaluation Survey for Immunisation Status of Children in Assam.
7. Economic History of North East India.
8. Abortion Assessment Study in Assam.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Understanding India's North East: An Enquiry into the Policy of the Central Government towards the Development of North Eastern Region.
2. Higher Education as a Vehicle of Development: A Cross National Analysis.
3. Rise of Islamists in South and South East Asia.
4. Rejuvenating Panchayati Raj: Ideology, Indian State and Lessons from Periphery.
5. Securing Livelihood: Responses of a Lagging Region in Liberalised Regime.
6. Inter Regional Integration-South Asia and the South East Asia:

Opportunities and Challenges.

7. Vision 2020-North East India.
8. Understanding Assam's Agricultural Policies and Programme- An exploration into Impact on the poor and the excluded peoples of Assam.
9. The Proposed Asian Highway and its possible impact on India's North East.
10. Threat of Conservative Ascendancy in Bangladesh and the Emerging Challenge to India's Foreign Policy.
11. Health Compendium for Northeast Region.

Projects completed under Junior Research Fellowship Programme

1. Gandhian Non-Violence as a means of Dispute Settlement in Assam: A case study of TAGS, Kumarikata.
2. Impact of the Kuki-Paite Ethnic Conflict on Children: A case study of Churachand Pur District, Manipur.
3. Language Movement and Formation of Assamese Identity.
4. Socio-legal Analysis of the IMDT Act.
5. Role of Women as Peace Builders with special reference to the Naga Peace Process.

Ongoing projects under Junior Research Fellowship Programme

1. Forest Management in Assam- Policy issues: Deforestation cause and socio-economic impact: JFM- Role of Forest Villages in forest protection.
2. Mass Media and AIDS Awareness.

Workshops/Training Courses

1. A workshop was organized in collaboration with Dhubri Science Club on 'Social Intervention in the Making of Education Policy: Reformulating the Education Agenda' on 9 February 2005.
2. A workshop on 'Action Research for ICT in the Development of North East' sponsored by Institute of Information and Communication, New Delhi and Vittal Centre for Management and Governance Informatics, New Delhi was organized from 23 to 24 May 2005.
3. The Institute in collaboration with the Department of Political Science and Economics, Dibrugarh University organized a two-day training programme for elected Panchayat Functionaries from 17 to 18 June 2005 at Dibrugarh University. Forty-three elected Panchayat functionaries attended the programme.

Publications

Books

1. *Economic History of North East India*, by Prof. J. B. Ganguly.
2. *Nationality Question in Assam, EPW Debate*, by Professor Abu Nasar Saied Ahmed (ed.).
3. *Election Politics in Assam*, by

Professor Abu Nasar Saied Ahmed, Joydeep Baruah and Ms Ratna Bhuyan.

4. *Planter Raj to Swaraj (revised edition)*, by Professor Amalendu Guha.
5. *Abortion Assessment in Mizoram: A multicentric study*, by Professor Indranee Dutta.

Journal

Annual Journal *Social Change and Development*, Vol. 3, No. 1.

Working Papers

1. *Common Property Resources and Forest Policy : A Case Study of Talle Valley in Arunachal Pradesh*, by Yapa Gyati.
2. *Gender Discrimination in Nutrition*, by Mayuri Bora.
3. *Informal Credit in rural Areas: Some Micro Observations: What they Reveal*, by Swamati Choudhury & M.R. Kazi.
4. *Role of Civil Society in Conflict Resolution : A Case Study of Naga Hoho*, by Banasree Phukan.
5. *Insurgency Movement in Manipur*, by Ayekpam Ibemcha Chanu.
6. *Microfinance Through self-help Groups and Its Impact on Socioeconomic Empowerment of the Poor*, by A. Swapan Kumar Singha.

In addition, 23 articles/papers were published by faculty members in reputed journals during the year.

Fund (Un-audited)

| | | (Rs. in Lakhs) | |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | 15.49 | Pay & Allowances | 31.77 |
| Grant from ICSSR | 53.23 | Maintenance & Development Expenses | 24.15 |
| Govt. of Assam | 07.00 | Fellowship | 4.82 |
| Grants from Other Sources | 19.29 | Publications | 1.76 |
| | | Books/Periodicals | 1.66 |
| | | Research Activities | 24.05 |
| | | Balance in Hand | 6.80 |
| Total | 95.01 | Total | 95.01 |

SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH AHMEDABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. International Food Safety Regulations and Processed Food Exports from Developing Countries: A Comparative Study of India and Thailand.
2. Evaluation of Prime Minister Rozgar Yojana Third Round in Gujarat State.
3. A survey of the beneficiaries of Compassionate Appointment of member of deceased government employee's Family.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Causes of low enrolment & drop out of SC and ST Girls in Primary School.
2. Effectiveness of Cluster Resource Centres (CRCs) : An Evaluation Study.
3. A Study to find out reasons of drop

out of children and process adopted under alternative schooling.

4. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan - Nodal Agency - Leading Institute.

Seminars/Workshops

During the year, the faculty members participated/presented papers in 24 seminars/workshops.

Publications

Journal

Institute's Journal *Anvesak* and *Madhukari* for the year 2005 were published.

During the year, twenty articles were published in various journals/edited books by the faculty members.

Ph.D. Programme

One scholar of the Institute was awarded Ph.D. by Gujarat University.

Funds (Un-audited)

| | | (Rs. in Lakhs) | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Receipts | Amount (Rs.) | Payments | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | 88.96 | Salaries & Allowances | 90.27 |
| Grant from ICSSR | 73.00 | Travelling Expenses | 0.21 |
| Govt. of Gujarat | 52.50 | Publications | 0.50 |
| Other Income | 0.80 | Printing & Stationery | 0.30 |
| | | Electrical charges | 4.00 |
| | | Telephone charges | 1.03 |
| | | Contingencies | 1.06 |
| | | Library | 1.53 |
| | | Repairs & Maintenance | 1.12 |
| | | Audit fee | 0.28 |
| | | Seminar | - |
| | | Excessed receipts over payments | 114.96 |
| Total | 215.26 | Total | 215.26 |

Appendix – 11

Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes During 2005-2006

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Research Institute | Plan | | | Non-Plan | | | Grand Total (Plan+ Non-Plan) |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| | | Allocation in 2005-06 | Plan (Non-recurring | Total Plan grant released in 2005-06 | Allocation in 2005-06 | Additional grant released | Total Non-Plan grant released in 2005-06 | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| 1 | ISEC, Bangalore | 28 | — | 28 | 96 | 5.00 | 101 | 129.00 |
| 2 | CDS, Trivandrum | 34 | — | 34 | 96 | 8.52 | 104.52 | 138.52 |
| 3 | CSSS, Kolkata | 19 | — | 19 | 77 | 9.00 | 86 | 105.00 |
| 4 | GIS, Varanasi | 12 | — | 12 | 30 | 30.00 | 60 | 72.00 |
| 5 | ANSISS, Patna | 16 | — | 16 | 55 | — | 55 | 71.00 |
| 6 | IPE, Hyderabad | 12 | 10 | 22 | 30 | 11.00 | 41 | 63.00 |
| 7 | IEG, Delhi | 12 | — | 12 | 70 | 18.00 | 88 | 100.00 |
| 8 | CSDS, Delhi | 30 | — | 30 | 75 | 28.50 | 103.50 | 133.50 |
| 9 | CSS, Surat | 15 | — | 15 | 33 | 3.55 | 36.55 | 51.55 |
| 10 | MIDS, Chennai | 24 | — | 24 | 45 | 5.98 | 50.98 | 74.98 |
| 11 | IIE, Pune | 17 | — | 17 | 16 | 5.84 | 21.84 | 38.84 |
| 12 | GIDS, Lucknow | 10 | — | 10 | 44 | 3.00 | 47 | 57.00 |
| 13 | CPR, New Delhi | 16 | — | 16 | 32 | 16.80 | 48.80 | 64.80 |
| 14 | SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad | 15 | — | 15 | 58 | 1.80 | 59.80 | 74.80 |
| 15 | GBPSSI, Allahabad | 18 | — | 18 | 45 | — | 45 | 63.00 |
| 16 | CSD, Hyderabad | 12 | 25 | 37 | 30 | — | 30 | 67.00 |
| 17 | IDS, Jaipur | 08 | 13 | 21 | 48 | 3.00 | 51 | 72.00 |
| 18 | CRRID, Chandigarh | 12 | — | 12 | 48 | 6.00 | 54 | 66.00 |
| 19 | CWDS, New Delhi | 16 | — | 16 | 48 | 16.65 | 64.65 | 80.65 |
| 20 | CESS, Hyderabad | 10 | — | 10 | 42 | 9.50 | 51.50 | 61.50 |
| 21 | NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar | 17 | — | 17 | 27 | 3.00 | 30.00 | 47.00 |
| 22 | GIDR, Ahmedabad | 10 | — | 10 | 32 | 3.00 | 35.00 | 45.00 |
| 23 | ISID, New Delhi | 44 | — | 44 | — | 3.43 | 3.43 | 47.43 |
| 24 | OKDISC&D, Guwahati | 46 | 3 | 49 | — | — | — | 49.00 |
| 25 | CMDR, Dharwad | 07 | — | 07 | 23 | — | 23 | 30.00 |
| 26 | BANISS, Mhow | 20 | — | 20 | — | — | — | 20.00 |
| 27 | MPISSR, Ujjain | 23 | — | 23 | — | — | — | 23.00 |
| Total (RI) | | 503 | 51 | 554 | 1100 | 191.57 | 1291.57 | 1845.57 |



Accounts

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) New Delhi as at 31 March 2006 and the Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account for the year ended 31 March 2006. These financial statements include the accounts of six Regional Offices. Preparation of these financial statements is the responsibility of ICSSR's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I have conducted my audit in accordance with applicable rules and the auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test check basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis for my opinion.

Based on our audit, I report that:

1. I have obtained all the information and explanation, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
2. Subject to the detailed observations in the Audit Report annexed

herewith, I report that the Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are properly drawn up and are in agreement with the books of accounts.

3. In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanation given to me:

- (i) The accounts give the information required under the prescribed format of accounts;

- (ii) The said Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account, Receipts and Payments Account read together with the Accounting Policies and notes thereon, and subject to the matters mentioned in the Audit Report annexed herewith, give true and fair view:

- a. In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) New Delhi as at 31 March 2006, and

- b. In so far as it relates to the Income and Expenditure Account of the deficit for the year ended on that date.



Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

Place : New Delhi

Dated : 17-11-06

AUDIT REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH FOR THE YEAR 2005-06

1. Introduction

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) was registered in July 1969 under the Societies' Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the ICSSR are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the ICSSR has been entrusted under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971.

2. Financial Arrangement

The ICSSR is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During the year 2005-06, ICSSR received grants aggregating Rs. 24.00 crore under 'Non-Plan' and Rs. 17.80 crore under 'Plan' head from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education. It had also generated its own receipts of Rs. 63.26 lakh. Besides, the ICSSR had unspent balance of Rs. 0.73 lakh pertaining to the year 2004-05. Permission to utilise this grant in the next year was given by the Ministry. Out of the grants received during the year, the organisation could utilise Rs. 41.80 crore (Plan: Rs. 24.00 crore and Non-Plan: Rs. 17.80 crore) leaving a balance of Rs. 0.14 lakh (Plan: Rs. 1550 and Non-Plan: Rs. 0.13 lakh) unutilised grant as on 31 March 2006.

Comments on accounts

3. Balance Sheet

3.1 Liabilities

3.1.1 Overstatement of capital fund

During the year, fixed assets worth Rs.5.62 lakh were written off in Schedule 8 of

Balance Sheet. However, only Rs. 4.88 lakh was deducted from capital fund. Thus, liabilities were overstated by Rs. 0.74 lakh.

3.1.2 Understatement of liability

Current liability and provisions (Regional Centre, Chandigarh) do not include Rs. 1.05 lakh on account of electricity charges Rs. 18,515/-, water charges Rs. 67,216/-, Telephone charges Rs. 6,751/- and arrear of ADA Rs. 12,769/- which resulted in understatement of current liability and provision to the extent of Rs. 1.05 lakh and expenditure to the same extent.

3.1.3 Earmarked/Endowment Funds not verifiable

Regional Centres of ICSSR have an amount of Rs.445.29 lakh under Earmarked/Endowment Funds. However, the details regarding how much fund had been earmarked for specific purpose, were not available. Consequently, the authenticity of earmarked funds of Rs. 445.29 lakh could not be verified.

3.2 Assets

3.2.1 Understatement of fixed assets and overstatement of current assets

ICSSR had books worth Rs. 11.00 lakh received as gifts over last many years. These had been shown in current assets (Schedule 11) instead of fixed assets (Schedule 8) resulting in understatement of fixed assets and overstatement of current assets by the same amount.

3.2.1 Overstatement of assets

As per Annexure 5 to Schedule 1 of the Balance Sheet, closing balance of priced

publications was Rs. 44.52 lakh. However, as per statement of stock, prepared by the publication section, the cost of books in stock is only Rs. 12.55 lakh. This needed reconciliation.

3.2.3 Overstatement of assets

As per Schedule 1 A, Regional Centres of Shillong, Hyderabad and New Delhi had fixed assets of Rs. 65.14 lakh. However, none of these centres had charged depreciation on these assets resulting in overstatement of assets and capital fund by the amount of depreciation. The amount could not be quantified.

3.2.4 Overstatement of assets

Balance Sheet of Regional Centre, Kolkata as on 31.03.2006 exhibited Rs.4.90 lakh against fixed assets (Schedule 8) which included Rs. 0.98 lakh towards capital work in progress. However, only a purchase order for purchase of 12 nos. of wooden cots valuing of Rs. 0.98 lakh was placed. Neither any balance payment was made to the supplier nor was any material received during the year. The amount was also included in the liability side under the head 'Current Liabilities'. This resulted in overstatement of fixed assets as well as current liabilities by Rs. 0.98 lakh.

3.2.5 Understatement of assets

Regional Centre at Chandigarh had declared in its accounting policies that assets acquired prior to 31 March 2004 had been treated as dead stock and not included in the fixed assets. Hence, fixed assets and capital fund of the Centre had been understated by the amount of such assets.

4 Income and Expenditure account

4.1 Expenditure

4.1.1 Overstatement of expenditure

ICSSR had an earmarked fund of Rs. 1.21 lakh under the head 'Sarabhai Memorial Trust'. However, an expenditure of Rs.

0.47 lakh on Sarabhai Programme was debited to the Income and Expenditure Account of the ICSSR (Annexure 4-K) resulting in understatement of expenditure in Sarabhai Memorial Trust and overstatement of expenditure in account of the ICSSR by the same amount.

4.1.2 Understatement of expenditure of Regional Centre

Receipts and Payments Account of Regional Centre Mumbai showed payments of Rs. 15.28 lakh against projects. However, this payment was not reflected under the head 'Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account of Regional Centres' in accounts of the ICSSR under the account head 'expenditure on grant, subsidies' which resulted in understatement of expenditure by the like amount.

5. General

5.1. Accounting policy

- (i) Accounting policy No. 6.1 of Schedule 24 of the annual accounts stipulates that Government grants of the nature of contribution are to be bifurcated into revenue expenditure and capital expenditure. The grants are treated as capital reserve. However, such reserve did not appear in the accounts.

Similarly, policy No 8.2 of this Schedule stipulates that provision for accumulated leave encashment is to be made on actuarial basis at the time of retirement/death but in the current liability and provision, no such provision has been made. The accounting policy, therefore, needs to be appropriately modified. Despite assurance given by the management on the comment made on the annual accounts for 2004-05, ICSSR had not modified its accounting policy.

(ii) ICSSR had merged the accounts of its six Regional Centres into its main accounts from the year 2004-05. But the accounting policy of the Regional Centres are not in conformity with the policies of the ICSSR, as the Regional Centre, Shillong, Hyderabad and New Delhi are not charging any depreciation on their fixed assets. Further, the Regional Centre, Chandigarh had written off the value of all assets purchased prior to 31.03.2004 and had taken the value of these assets as 'nil'.

(iii) Under Schedule 24 'Disclosure on Accounting Policies', the Council had disclosed that, they had applied straight line method of Depreciation as per rate specified in the Income Tax Act 1961. However, it was noticed that the depreciation rates applied by Council were not as per the Income Tax Act which provides for written down value method of depreciation and not on straight line method. Thus correct position has not been disclosed in the Accounting Policies by the Council.

6. Non-exhibition of liabilities and assets distinctly under Plan and Non-Plan

ICSSR received grants from the Government of India, Ministry of Human

Resource Development under Plan and Non-Plan head separately during the year 2005-06. But the Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2006 did not exhibit bifurcation of Corpus/Capital fund between Plan and Non-Plan separately in the liability side and also not exhibited the bifurcation of unspent balance under the head current assets between Plan and Non-Plan. Further, Income and Expenditure Account for 2005-06 did not exhibit the bifurcation of Income and Expenditure between Plan and Non-Plan head. As a result, actual picture regarding Plan and Non-Plan was not reflected in the annual accounts for the year 2005-06.

7. Net effect

The net effect of audit comments on annual accounts of ICSSR for the year 2005-06 is that the assets were overstated by Rs. 0.98 lakh, liabilities overstated by Rs. 0.67 lakh and expenditure understated by Rs. 15.86 lakh.

8. Other Deficiencies

Some other deficiencies, which were not included in the audit report, have been brought to the notice of the Member Secretary, ICSSR through a management letter issued separately for corrective action.



Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

Place : New Delhi
Dated : 17-11- 06

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Reply to the observations made by DGACR in the final Audit Report for the year 2005-06

| Para No. | Objection in brief | Reply |
|----------|-----------------------|---|
| 1. | Introduction | The factual position has been stated by DGACR office and no comments are required. |
| 2. | Financial Arrangement | The ICSSR financed mainly by grants from the government of India. During the year 2005-06 the ICSSR received grants aggregating Rs.17.80 crores under Plan and Rs.24.00 crores under Non-Plan head from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education. It has also generated its own receipts of Rs. 63.26 lakh. Besides this, the ICSSR had an unspent balance of Rs. 0.73 lakh pertaining to the year 2004-05. Permission to utilize this grant in the next year was given by the Ministry. Out of the grants received during the year the organization could utilize Rs. 41.80 crore as on 31 March 2006 (Plan: Rs. 17.80 crore and Non Plan Rs. 24.00 crore) leaving a balance of Rs. 0.14 lakh (Plan: Rs. 0.01 lakh and Non-Plan Rs. 0.13 lakh). |

Comments on accounts

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 3. | Balance sheet | |
| 3.1 | Liabilities | |
| 3.1.1 | Incorrect reduction of liabilities | Necessary rectification entry will be carried out in the annual accounts of the Council for the year 2006-07. |
| 3.1.2 | Provision of Rs. 74.33 lakh for guest house | It is not correct that the Council had created a provision of Rs. 74.33 lakhs for Maintenance of Guest House in other Administrative expenses and credited in earmarked fund in balance sheet. In fact this amount represents the revenue share received or generated from Guest House |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| | | services i.e. Room rent etc. from the past years (i.e. 25.6.2003 to 31.3.2006) and not out of unspent balance or the grant released by the Ministry of HRD. The Council has created earmarked fund for meeting the running and maintenance expenses of the Guest House without seeking any grant from MHRD in future. |
| 3.1.3 | Unconfirmed liabilities | Noted for future compliance. |
| 3.2 | Assets | |
| 3.2.1 | Understatement of fixed assets and overstatement of current assets | Necessary rectification entry will be carried out in the annual accounts of the Council for the year 2006-07. |
| 3.2.2 | Overstatement of assets | Necessary rectification entry will be carried out in the annual accounts of the Council for the year 2006-07 after verification. |
| 3.2.3 | Overstatement of assets | The Council will ascertain factual position and advise the Regional Centres for appropriate action. |
| 3.2.4 | Understatement of assets | The Council will ascertain factual position and advise the Regional Centres for appropriate action. |
| 3.2.5 | Overstatement of building and understatement of other assets | Necessary rectification entry will be carried out in the annual accounts of the Council for the year 2006-07 after verification of the record. |
| 3.2.6 | Overstatement of Investment | Noted for compliance |
| 4 | Receipt and payment account | |
| 4.1 | Receipts | |
| 4.1.1 | Difference in receipt (sale value) and cost of Priced Publications | Necessary correction will be made after verification in the next year |
| 4.1.2 | Difference in receipt of guest house | Actual revenue receipt of Rs. 94.39 lakhs generated (accumulated till 31.3.06) from the Guest House Services has already been accounted for in the annual accounts of the Council for the year 2005-06. The same has also been correctly reflected in the earmarked fund. |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 5 | Income and Expenditure account | |
| 5.1 | Incomes | |
| 5.1.1 | Understatement of Income of Regional centre | Noted for compliance. |
| 5.2 | Expenditure | |
| 5.2.1 | Overstatement of expenditure | Noted for future compliance. It is clarified that a separate endowment fund exists for the purpose of meeting the cost of delivering the lecture fee only by eminent social scientists/high dignitaries for this purpose. The lecture was delivered by His Excellency, the President of India Dr. A.P.J Kalam for which no lecture fee was paid to him from this fund. However, other related expenditure is met out by the Council from its approved account Heads. Hence there is no over statement of expenditure on this account. |
| 5.2.2 | Understatement of Expenditure of Regional Centre | Noted for compliance. |
| 5.2.3 | Understatement of expenditure and liabilities | It is true that no liability was created on accrual basis . However, actual payment have been made during the financial year 2006-07. |
| 6. | General | |
| 6.1 | Bank Reconciliation (account no. 50001) | Noted for future compliance. |
| 7. | Physical verification of Stock and stores | Noted for future compliance. |
| 8. | Non-adherence to the pattern for investment of General Provident Fund | Noted for future compliance. |
| 9. | Accounting policy | |
| 9.1 | Accounting Policy (i) | Noted for compliance. |
| 9.1 | Accounting Policy (ii) | Noted for compliance. |
| 10. | Non-exhibition of liabilities and assets distinctly under Plan and Non-Plan | The Council is preparing Income and Expenditure Account and balance sheet in accordance with the approved format of Ministry of Finance, GOI. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 11 & 11.(i) 11.(ii) 11(iii) | Comments on accounts of Eastern Regional Centre | <p>The Council is preparing Income & Expenditure Account and balance sheet in accordance with approved format of Ministry of Finance, GOI.</p> <p>Since the General Reserve relates to 2004-05, this might have been verified at that time by audit.</p> <p>Regional Centre has created the liability as the payment is still to be released to the supplier.</p> |
| 12. | Net Effect | <p>In view of our replies the net effect may be re- worked out.</p> |

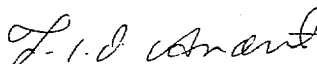
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Balance sheet as on 31st March 2006

(Amount in Rs.)

| S.No | Corpus/Capital fund & Liabilities | Schedules | Current Year | | | Previous Year |
|------|--|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | ICSSR | Regional Centres | Total | |
| 1. | Corpus Capital Fund | I & 1-A | 19,33,99,180.52 | 1,72,45,455.31 | 21,06,44,635.83 | 21,05,31,011.27 |
| 2. | Reserve and Surplus Funds | 1-A | — | 49,98,358.93 | 49,98,358.93 | 66,37,922.66 |
| 3. | Earmarked/Endowment Funds | 3 & 1-A | 10,22,72,902.50 | 4,45,28,823.34 | 14,68,01,725.84 | 11,34,95,083.32 |
| 4. | Secured Loans and Borrowings | | — | — | — | — |
| 5. | Unsecured Loan and Borrowings | | — | — | — | — |
| 6. | Deferred Credit Liabilities | | — | — | — | — |
| 7. | Current Liabilities and Provision | 7 & 1-A | 8,88,083.00 | 51,80,625.25 | 60,68,708.25 | 44,76,381.78 |
| | Total | | 29,65,60,166.02 | 7,19,53,262.83 | 36,85,13,428.85 | 33,51,40,399.03 |
| | ASSETS | | | | | |
| 1. | Fixed Assets | 8 & 1-A | 17,73,15,017.07 | 97,44,508.23 | 18,70,59,525.30 | 19,27,77,131.85 |
| 2. | Investment from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds | 9 & 1-A | 10,22,72,902.50 | 3,69,06,981.85 | 13,91,79,884.35 | 9,76,05,520.77 |
| 3. | Investment - Other | 1-A | — | 67,33,870.00 | 67,33,870.00 | 5,50,701.00 |
| 4. | Current Assets, Loan Advances etc. | 11 & 1-A | 1,69,72,246.45 | 1,85,67,902.75 | 3,55,40,149.20 | 4,42,07,045.41 |
| 5. | Miscellaneous expenditure | | — | — | — | — |
| | Total | | 29,65,60,166.02 | 7,19,53,262.83 | 36,85,13,428.85 | 33,51,40,399.03 |
| | SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | 24 | | | | |
| | CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNT | 25 | | | | |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA&CAO
ICSSR

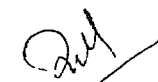

(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member Secretary
ICSSR


Schedule - 1-A

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Consolidated Balance Sheet of Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2005-06

(Amount in Rs.)


| S. No | Corpus/Capital Fund and Liabilities | Mumbai | Shillong | Kolkata | Hyderabad | Chandigarh | New Delhi | Total |
|-------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | Corpus capital fund | 32,83,690.00 | 23,57,591.91 | 18,31,226.17 | 44,07,895.06 | 51,20,725.17 | 2,44,327.00 | 1,72,45,455.31 |
| 2. | Reserves and Surplus fund | 4,63,079.00 | — | 1,78,988.09 | 10,66,679.93 | 10,10,335.83 | 22,79,276.08 | 49,98,358.93 |
| 3. | Earmarked/Endowment funds | — | 2,23,84,000.00 | 1,11,77,321.79 | 49,67,501.55 | 35,00,000.00 | 25,00,000.00 | 4,45,28,823.34 |
| 4. | Secured Loans & Borrowings | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5. | Unsecured loans & borrowings | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6. | Deferred credit liabilities | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7. | Current liabilities and provisions | 48,66,659.00 | — | 1,23,034.40 | 1,90,931.85 | — | — | 51,80,625.25 |
| | Total | 86,13,428.00 | 2,47,41,591.91 | 1,33,10,570.45 | 1,06,33,008.39 | 96,31,061.00 | 50,23,603.08 | 7,19,53,262.83 |
| | ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Fixed Assets | 11,04,062.00 | 19,59,846.95 | 4,90,127.40 | 43,09,819.88 | 16,36,325.00 | 2,44,327.00 | 97,44,508.23 |
| 2. | Investments from earmarked/endowment funds | 14,22,240.00 | 2,23,84,000.00 | 46,00,741.85 | 25,00,000.00 | 35,00,000.00 | 25,00,000.00 | 3,69,06,981.85 |
| 3. | Investments others | 36,20,000.00 | — | 8,00,000.00 | 23,00,000.00 | — | 13,870.00 | 67,33,870.00 |
| 4. | Current assets, loan advances | 24,67,126.00 | 3,97,744.96 | 74,19,701.20 | 15,23,188.51 | 44,94,736.00 | 22,65,406.08 | 1,85,67,902.75 |
| | Total | 86,13,428.00 | 2,47,41,591.91 | 1,33,10,570.45 | 1,06,33,008.39 | 96,31,061.00 | 50,23,603.08 | 7,19,53,262.83 |

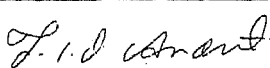

 (N.K. Gupta)
 FA&CAO
 ICSSR


 (Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
 Member Secretary
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2005-2006

| | | | Amount in Rs | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| INCOME | Schedule | Current Year | Previous Year | |
| Income from Sales/Services | 12 | 2,15,608.00 | 12,15,273.00 | |
| Grants/Subsidies | 13 | 41,40,14,678.00 | 38,46,11,704.00 | |
| Fees/Subscriptions | 14 | -- | -- | |
| Income from Investments (Income on Investment from earmarked /endowment. Funds transferred to Funds) | 15 | 6,31,176.00 | 2,82,970.00 | |
| Income from Royalty, Publication etc. | 16 | 2,26,215.00 | 2,28,947.00 | |
| Interest Earned | 17 | 21,20,332.00 | 13,18,513.00 | |
| Other Income | 18 | 28,04,351.83 | 13,88,992.39 | |
| Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work-in-progress | 19 | -- | -- | |
| TOTAL (A) | | 42,00,12,360.83 | 38,90,46,399.39 | |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | |
| Establishment Expenses | 20 | 5,91,18,637.00 | 5,11,87,013.00 | |
| Other Administrative Expenses etc. | 21 | 4,87,03,672.99 | 4,43,31,722.00 | |
| Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc. | | | | |
| (a) Grants to Research Institutes and other | 27,11,11,615.43 22 | 31,03,95,615.43 | 29,82,60,757.00 | |
| (b) Transfer to Regional Centre | 3,92,84,000.00 | | | |
| Interest | 23 | 6,31,176.00 | 2,82,970.00 | |
| Depreciation (Net Total at the year) | | 79,69,516.00 | 78,90,054.00 | |
| Loss on Sale of Vehicle | | 31,331.00 | -- | |
| TOTAL (B) | | 42,68,49,948.42 | 40,19,52,516.00 | |
| Balance being excess of | | | | |
| Expenditure over Income (B-A) | | 68,37,587.59 | 1,29,06,116.61 | |
| Transfer to special Reserve (Specify each) | | | | |
| Transfer to/from General Reserve | Less prior period adjustment (2003-04) | Nil 68,37,587.59 | 70,150.00 1,28,35,966.61 | |
| BALANCE BEING SURPLUS (DEFICIT) | | | | |
| CARRIED TO CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND | 24 | | | |
| SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | | | | |
| CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES | 25 | | | |
| ON ACCOUNT | | | | |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA&CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member Secretary
ICSSR

Combined Incomes & Expenditure Accounts of Regional Centres for the year 2005-06

(Amount in Rs.)

| S.No. | Income | Mumbai | Shillong | Kolkatta | Hyderabad | Chandigarh | New Delhi | Total |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1. | Income from sales/services | — | — | — | — | 6,35,881.50 | — | 6,35,881.50 |
| 2. | Grant/subsidies | 42,10,000.00 | 2,29,84,000.00 | 84,00,000.00 | 47,00,000.00 | 59,60,720.00 | 11,19,515.00 | 4,73,74,235.00 |
| 3. | Fees/subscription | — | — | — | — | 32,500.00 | — | 32,500.00 |
| 4. | Income from investment (Income on investment — — — from earmarked/endowment funds transferred to Council | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5. | Income from Royalty/Publication etc. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6. | Interest earned | 60,164.00 | 12,556.00 | 1,14,524.66 | — | 7,360.00 | 1,18,886.00 | 3,13,490.66 |
| 7. | Other Income | 11,98,329.00 | 8,72,172.00 | 1,07,736.50 | 2,08,580.00 | — | — | 23,86,817.50 |
| 8. | Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work under progress | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total (A) | | 54,68,493.00 | 2,38,68,728.00 | 86,22,261.16 | 49,08,580.00 | 66,36,461.50 | 12,38,401.00 | 5,07,42,924.66 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Establishment expenses | 25,80,409.00 | 20,95,197.00 | 14,17,021.57 | 20,78,446.00 | 30,41,045.25 | 2,80,684.00 | 1,14,92,802.82 |
| 2. | Other Administrative Expenses | 14,61,185.00 | 4,82,553.00 | 4,28,377.07 | 2,69,255.03 | 6,63,865.42 | — | 33,05,235.52 |
| 3. | Expenditure on Grant, subsidies | — | 11,25,695.00 | 2,39,213.00 | 4,25,570.00 | 7,87,330.00 | 69,409.00 | 26,47,217.00 |
| 4. | Interest | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5. | Prior Period Adjustment | — | — | — | 68,629.00 | — | — | 68,629.00 |
| 6. | Depreciation (Net total at the end of the year) | 9,63,820.00 | — | 1,46,069.43 | — | 1,33,885.00 | — | 12,43,774.43 |
| Total (B) | | 50,05,414.00 | 37,03,445.00 | 22,30,681.07 | 28,41,900.03 | 46,26,125.67 | 3,50,093.00 | 1,87,57,658.77 |
| Balance being excess of income over expenditure (A-B) | | 4,63,079.00 | 2,01,65,283.00 | 63,91,580.09 | 20,66,679.97 | 20,10,335.83 | 8,88,308.00 | 3,19,85,265.89 |
| (A) Transfer to General Reserve | | 4,63,079.00 | — | 1,78,988.09 | 10,66,679.97 | 10,10,335.83 | 8,88,308.00 | 36,07,390.89 |
| (B) Transfer to earmarked fund | | — | 1,98,84,000.00 | 60,00,000.00 | 10,00,000.00 | 10,00,000.00 | — | 2,78,84,000.00 |
| (C) Transfer to Capital fund | | — | 2,81,283.00 | 2,12,592.00 | — | — | — | 4,93,875.00 |
| Total (A)+(B)+(C) | | 4,63,079.00 | 2,01,65,283.00 | 63,91,580.09 | 20,66,679.97 | 20,10,335.83 | 8,88,308.00 | 3,19,85,265.89 |

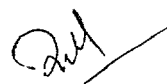
(N.K. Gupta)
FA&CAO
ICSSR

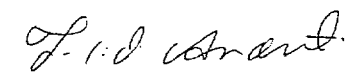
(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member Secretary
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-1- OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2006

(Amount in Rs.)

| | Current Year | | Previous Year | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| SCHEDULE 1- CORPUS/CAPITAL FUNDS: | | | | |
| a) Capital Fund -General | | | | |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 19,11,23,542.11 | | 19,46,99,799.72 | |
| Add: Contributions towards Capital Fund- General | <u>40,49,248.00</u> | 19,51,72,790.11 | <u>97,08,841.00</u> | 20,44,08,640.72 |
| Deduct : Written off | | <u>4,88,144.00</u> | | <u>4,49,132.00</u> |
| Add/Deduct : Balance of net expenditure transferred from the Income and Expenditure Account | | 19,46,84,646.11 | | 20,39,59,508.72 |
| | | <u>68,37,587.59</u> | | <u>1,28,35,966.61</u> |
| b) Capital Fund- Gifted Books | | 18,78,47,058.52 | | 19,11,23,542.11 |
| | | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 9,49,376.50 | | 8,96,389.50 | |
| Addition during the year | <u>1,50,805.00</u> | 11,00,181.50 | <u>52,987.00</u> | 9,49,376.50 |
| Less: Deductions during the year | | | | |
| c) Capital Fund - Price Publication | | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 45,73,820.50 | | 65,46,064.50 | |
| Addition during the year | | 45,73,820.50 | <u>1,79,455.00</u> | 67,25,519.50 |
| Less: Deductions during the year (see Annexure-5-) | | <u>1,21,880.00</u> | | <u>21,51,699.00</u> |
| | | 44,51,940.50 | | 45,73,820.50 |
| BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR -END (a+ b +c) | | 19,33,99,180.52 | | 19,66,46,739.11 |


(N.K.Gupta)
FA&CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member Secretary
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-3- OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2006

(Amount in Rs.)

| SCHEDULE 3- EARMARKED/ ENDOWMENT FUNDS | FUND-WISE BREAK UP | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Provident Fund | Sarabhai Memorial Trust | UNESCO Project | Current Anthro- pology | ICSSR'S Sponsored Programme on Tribal Studies | ICSSR- ICMR "Health for all" Project | ICSSR- IDPAD Vth Phase | ICSSR- AASSREC | ICSSR Chintan Guest House | Current year | Previous year |
| a) Opening balance of the funds | 7,19,64,457.41 | 1,17,011.13 | 1,46,064.05 | 62,016.57 | 12,576.85 | 4,39,524.85 | 2,32,55,301.76 | 1,30,629.15 | -- | 9,61,27,581.77 | 7,75,35,176.64 |
| b) Additions to the Funds: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| i) Donations/grants | 1,29,63,950.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1,05,29,800.00 | -- | -- | 2,34,93,750.00 | 5,82,28,347.00 |
| i. a) Council contribution/ subscription | (-) 1,20,527.95 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 61,25,000.00 | -- | -- | 61,25,000.00 | 36,75,000.00 |
| ii) Income from investments made on account of funds | 51,81,773.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | (-)1,20,527.95 | 9,30,762.59 |
| iii) Other additions (specify nature) | | | | | | | | | | 51,81,773.00 | 47,48,336.00 |
| interest payable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| interest received | -- | 3,791.00 | 7,855.00 | 2,010.00 | 410.00 | 14,221.00 | 5,95,540.00 | 4,229.00 | 3,120.00 | 6,31,176.00 | 2,82,970.00 |
| Provision for Mtcc. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ICSSR, G.House | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 74,33,210.00 | -- |
| Receipt towards | | | | | | | | | 74,33,210.00 | | -- |
| G.House Services. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 11,40,834.00 | - | 20,05,977.00 | 20,05,977.00 | -- |
| Misc receipts | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | - | - | - | 11,40,834.00 | -- |
| TOTALS : A+B | 8,99,89,652.46 | 1,20,802.13 | 1,53,919.05 | 64,026.57 | 12,986.85 | 4,53,745.85 | 4,16,46,475.76 | 1,34,858.15 | 94,42,307.00 | 14,20,18,773.82 | 14,54,00,592.23 |

SCHEDULE-3- Coيتد....

(Amount in Rs.)


SCHEDULE 3- EARMARKED/ ENDOWMENT FUNDS

FUND-WISE BREAK UP

TOTALS

| | Provident Fund | Sarabhai Memorial Trust | UNESCO Project | Current Anthro- pology | ICSSR'S Sponsored Programme on Tribal Studies | ICSSR- ICMR "Health for all" Project | ICSSR- IDPAD Vth Phase | ICSSR- AASSREC | ICSSR Chintan Guest House | Current year | Previous year |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| c) Utilization /Expenditure towards objectives of funds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| i) Capital Expenditure | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| - Fixed Assets | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1,57,09,670.00 | 1,21,10,878.00 |
| - Others-withdrawal | 1,57,09,670.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5,84,136.00 | 5,72,780.00 |
| - Total | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5,84,136.00 | -- | -- | 2,72,881.00 | -- |
| ii) Revenue Expenditure | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,72,881.00 | -- | -- | -- | 3,21,901.00 |
| - Salaries, Wages and allowances etc | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| - Other Administrative expenses | | | | 64,026.57 | 12,986.85 | -- | 2,29,67,312.75 | 1,34,858.15 | -- | 2,31,79,184.32 | 3,62,67,451.46 |
| - Programme expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total - C | 1,57,09,670.00 | - | - | 64,026.57 | 12,986.85 | - | 2,38,24,329.75 | 1,34,858.15 | - | 3,97,45,871.32 | 4,92,73,010.46 |
| NET BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR-END (a+b-c) | 7,42,79,982.46 | 1,20,802.13 | 1,53,919.05 | - | - | 4,53,745.85 | 1,78,22,146.01 | - | 94,42,307.00 | 10,22,72,902.50 | 9,61,27,581.77 |


(N.K.GUPTA)
FA&CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

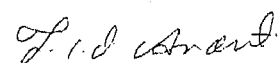
Accounts

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Schedule-7- of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2006

(Amount in Rs)

| Schedule-7 Current Liabilities And Provisions | Current Year | Previous Year |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| A. Current Liabilities | | |
| 1. Acceptances | | |
| 2. Sundry Creditors: | | |
| 3. Advances Received (Security) | 8,88,083.00 | 9,20,257.00 |
| 4. Interest Accrued But Not Due On: | | |
| 5. Statutory Liabilities: | | |
| 6. Other Current Liabilities | — | — |
| Total (A) | 8,88,083.00 | 9,20,257.00 |
| B. Provisions | — | — |
| Total (B) | — | — |
| Total (A+B) | 8,88,083.00 | 9,20,257.00 |


(N.K.GUPTA)
FA& CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE – 8 - OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2006

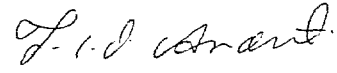
(Amount in Rs)

SCHEDULE – 8 FIXED ASSETS

| Depreciation | | Gross Block | | | Depreciation | | | Net Block | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Cost/valuation as at beginning of the year 1.4.2005 | Additions during the year | Deductions during the year | Cost/valuation at the year end 31.3.2006 | As at beginning of the year 1.4.2005 | On additions during the year | On deductions during the year | Total up to the year end 31.3.2006 | As at current year end 31.3.2006 | As at Previous year end 31.3.2005 |
| A – Fixed Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Building on free hold land | 12,37,79,502.00 | — | 43,100.00 | 12,37,36,402.00 | 69,75,343.00 | 20,16,903.00 | 703.00 | 89,91,543.00 | 11,47,44,859.00 | 11,68,04,159.00 |
| 2. Plant Machinery & Equipment | 1,99,18,956.80 | 1,18,337.00 | — | 2,00,37,293.80 | 39,81,968.80 | 14,13,453.00 | — | 53,95,421.80 | 1,46,41,872.00 | 1,59,36,988.00 |
| 3. Vehicles | 23,16,452.00 | 3,82,423.00 | 3,64,810.00 | 23,34,065.00 | 7,45,222.00 | 2,14,336.00 | 31,681.00 | 9,27,877.00 | 14,06,188.00 | 15,71,230.00 |
| 4. Furniture & Fixture | 71,51,576.70 | 7,65,426.00 | 1,53,677.00 | 77,63,325.70 | 14,18,002.70 | 4,67,395.00 | 9,728.00 | 18,75,669.70 | 58,87,656.00 | 57,33,574.00 |
| 5. Computer/Peripheral | 2,37,64,642.00 | 63,926.00 | — | 2,38,28,568.00 | 1,06,05,219.00 | 38,57,429.00 | — | 1,44,62,648.00 | 93,65,920.00 | 1,31,59,423.00 |
| 6. Library books & CD-Roms | 2,85,57,207.07 | 27,11,315.00 | — | 3,12,68,522.07 | — | — | — | — | 3,12,68,522.07 | 2,85,57,207.07 |
| Total | 20,54,88,336.57 | 40,41,427.00 | 5,61,587.00 | 20,89,68,176.57 | 2,37,25,755.50 | 79,69,516.00 | 42,112.00 | 3,16,53,159.50 | 17,73,15,017.07 | 18,17,62,581.07 |

Note : Depreciation on assets purchased before 30.9.2005 has been charged for the full year and on assets purchased after 30.9.2005 has been charged 50% of the rates allowed because the number of transactions of additions are numerous, so it is not possible to take the depreciation as per the date of purchase of asset. Further no depreciation has been charged on assets purchased on 31.3.2006


(N.K. Gupta)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

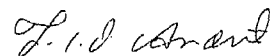
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-9- OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2006

(Amount in Rs.)

| INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS | | Current year | Previous year |
|---|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. | In Government Securities | 4,96,20,000.00 | 3,34,00,000.00 |
| 2. | Other approved Securities | 1,36,00,000.00 | 27,39,000.00 |
| 3. | Others (to be specified) Nationalized Bank | 3,90,52,902.50 | 5,99,88,581.77 |
| Total | | 10,22,72,902.50 | 9,61,27,581.77 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

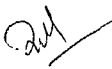


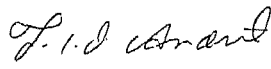
(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-11- OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2006

(Amount in Rs.)

| Schedule-11 CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES ETC | Current year | | Pervious year | |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| A. CURRENT ASSETS: | | | | |
| 1. Inventories: | | | | |
| a) Stock-in-trade | | | | |
| Finished Goods | | | | |
| (a) Priced publication | 44,51,940.50 | | 45,73,820.50 | |
| Work-in-progress | | | | |
| (b) Gifted books Raw Materials | 11,00,181.50 | 55,52,122.00 | 9,49,376.50 | 55,23,197.00 |
| 2. Cash balances in hand (including cheques/ drafts and imprest) | | 563.00 | | 580.00 |
| 3. Bank Balances: | | | | |
| a) With Scheduled Banks | | | | |
| - On Saving Accounts | 13,728.36 | 13,728.36 | 72,362.95 | 72,362.95 |
| - Canara Bank | | | | |
| Total (A) | | 55,66,413.36 | | 55,96,139.95 |
| B. LOANS, ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS | | | | |
| 1. LOANS: | | | | |
| a) Staff | 35,85,375.94 | 35,85,375.94 | 30,60,054.94 | 30,60,054.94 |
| 2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received: | | | | |
| a) On Capital Account | | | | |
| b) Prepayments | 72,70,457.15 | 72,70,457.15 | 65,97,722.15 | 65,97,722.15 |
| 3. Income Accrued: | | | | |
| 4. Claims Receivable | 5,50,000.00 | 5,50,000.00 | 5,50,498.00 | 5,50,498.00 |
| Total (B) | | 1,14,05,833.09 | | 1,02,08,275.09 |
| Total (A+B) | | 1,69,72,246.45 | | 1,58,04,415.04 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

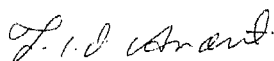

(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-12- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2005-06

| | | (Amount in Rs.) | |
|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Schedule - 12 | | Current year | Pervious year |
| INCOME FROM SALES/SERVICES | | | |
| 1. Income from Sales | | | |
| a) Sale of Scraps | | 77,786.00 | 32,875.00 |
| 2. Income from Services | | | |
| a) Labour Processing Charges | | | |
| (i) Photocopying receipts | Rs. 14,191.00 | | |
| (ii) Compilation of bibliography | Rs. 35,631.00 | 49,822.00 | 43,311.00 |
| b) Others(Specify) Receipt for Guest House services | | 82,000.00 | 11,39,087.00 |
| c) Hostel Room Rent Charges | | 6,000.00 | - |
| TOTAL: | | 2,15,608.00 | 12,15,273.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

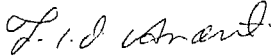

(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-13- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2005-2006

| | | (Amount in Rs.) | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Schedule - 13 | | Current year | Pervious year |
| GRANTS/SUBSIDIES | | | |
| (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received) | | | |
| 1. Central Government | | | |
| ✓ (Ministry Human Resource Development, Department of Education) | | | |
| NON-PLAN | 24,00,00,000.00 | 23,70,00,000.00 | |
| PLAN | 17,40,14,678.00 | 14,76,11,704.00 | |
| TOTAL: | 41,40,14,678.00 | 38,46,11,704.00 | |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council Of Social Science Research

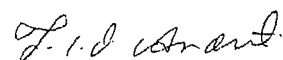
Schedule-15- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended :2005-2006

(Amount in Rs.)

| | Investment from Earmarked Fund | | Investment- Others | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Schedule - 15 | | | | |
| INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS | Current | Previous | Current | Previous |
| (Income on Invest. From Earmarked/ Endowment Funds transferred to Funds) | Year | Year | Year | Year |
| 1. Interest from saving account of Earmarked funds | 6,31,176.00 | 2,82,970.00 | | |
| TOTAL | 6,31,176.00 | 2,82,970.00 | | |
| Transferred to Earmarked/ Endowment Funds | 6,31,176.00 | 2,82,970.00 | | |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

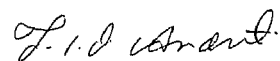
Schedule-16- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2005-06

(Amount in Rs.)

| Schedule - 16 | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Income from Royalty, Publication, etc. | | |
| | Current Year | Previous Year |
| 1. Income from Royalty | 15,468.00 | 75,122.00 |
| 2. Income from Publications | 2,10,747.00 | 1,53,825.00 |
| TOTAL: | (I&E) 2,26,215.00 | 2,28,947.00 |
| Adjustment + | -- | 10,433.00 |
| | (R&P) 2,26,215.00 | 2,39,380.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

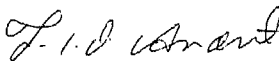
Schedule-17- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended - 2005-06

(Amount in Rs.)

| Schedule - 17 | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| INTEREST EARNED | Current Year | Previous Year |
| 1. On Term Deposits: | | |
| On Savings Accounts: | | |
| a) With Scheduled Banks | 19,10,269.00 | 10,92,074.00 |
| 2. On Loans: | | |
| a) Employees/Staff | 2,10,063.00 | 2,26,439.00 |
| TOTAL | 21,20,332.00 | 13,18,513.00 |

Note- Tax deducted at source to be indicated



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

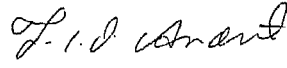

(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-18- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2005-06

(Amount in Rs.)

| Schedule - 18 | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| OTHER INCOME | Current Year | Previous Year |
| 1. Retirement benefits of absorbed employees | — | 50,000.00 |
| 1. (a) Leave Salary and Pension contribution | 3,48,741.00 | 5,739.00 |
| 2. Unclaimed creditors written off | — | — |
| 3. Miscellaneous Income | 24,49,786.83 | 13,33,253.39 |
| 4. Recovery of Licence Fee | 5,824.00 | |
| TOTAL | 28,04,351.83 | 13,88,992.39 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

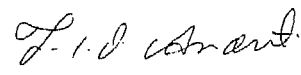

(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-19- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2005-06

(Amount in Rs.)

| Schedule - 19 | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS & WORK IN PROGRESS | Current Year | Previous Year |
| a) Closing stock | | |
| - Finished Goods | | |
| - Work-in-progress (Paper in stock) | - | - |
| b) Less: Opening Stock | | |
| - Finished Goods | | |
| - Work-in-progress (Paper in stock) | - | - |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) (a-b) | - | - |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

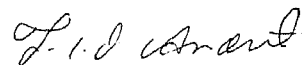
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-20- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2005-06

(Amount in Rs.)

| Schedule - 20 | | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES | Annexure | Current Year | Previous Year |
| a) Salaries and Wages | 2-A- | 4,34,96,670.00 | 4,13,59,802.00 |
| b) Other Allowances & Honoraria | 2-B- | 5,29,061.00 | 4,17,518.00 |
| c) Contribution to Provident Fund | 2-C- | 88,093.00 | 86,276.00 |
| d) Contribution to Other Fund (specify) Chari Pension Scheme | 2-C- | 25,905.00 | 24,551.00 |
| e) Staff Welfare Expenses | — | — | — |
| f) Expenses on Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefitsg) | 2-D- | 1,17,04,665.00 | 64,61,697.00 |
| Others (specify) OTA (Admn.1,67,394 + G.Doc. 3,893) | — | 1,71,287.00 | 2,11,182.00 |
| h) Medical | 2-E- | 31,02,956.00 | 26,25,987.00 |
| TOTAL | | 5,91,18,637.00 | 5,11,87,013.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-21- of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2005-06

(Amount in Rs.)

| Schedule - 21 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Other Administrative Expenses Etc. | | Annexure | Current Year | Previous Year |
| a) | Travel Expenses to Staff | 3-A- | 5,88,497.00 | 4,58,081.00 |
| b) | TA to Council Members/its. Committee | — | 12,05,722.00 | 17,66,557.00 |
| c) | Contingency | 3-B- | 14,01,842.00 | 26,85,631.00 |
| d) | Stationery | | 11,44,014.00 | 9,62,730.00 |
| e) | Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture Equipment | | 12,36,625.00 | 9,01,292.00 |
| f) | Telephone Charge | | 17,78,844.99 | 17,11,276.00 |
| g) | Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicle | | 12,33,468.00 | 14,56,783.00 |
| h) | Advertisement Expenses | | 10,32,698.00 | 10,23,825.00 |
| i) | Liveries | | 2,01,634.00 | 7,000.00 |
| j) | Hospitality | | 2,36,601.00 | 10,54,598.00 |
| k) | Maintenance of Building (81,82,654 +81,57,233 -56,69,000) | | 1,06,70,887.00 | 89,19,493.00 |
| l) | Water and Electricity Charges | | 67,46,654.00 | 63,74,400.00 |
| m) | Leave Salary & Pension Contribution | | — | — |
| n) | Membership Fee | | 90,201.00 | 1,49,768.00 |
| o) | Audit Fees | | 1,45,595.00 | 1,00,000.00 |
| p) | Bank Charges | | 22,377.00 | — |
| q) | Postage and Telegrams | | 3,55,200.00 | 7,20,950.00 |
| r) | Property Tax | | 5,29,125.00 | 5,29,125.00 |
| s) | Legal/ professional Expenses | | 8,05,746.00 | 14,01,885.00 |
| t) | Maintenance of computers | | 3,44,318.00 | 4,37,183.00 |
| u) | Purchase of Consumables for Computer | | 6,48,090.00 | 8,81,167.00 |
| v) | Maintenance of office equipments | | 88,529.00 | 1,89,449.00 |
| w) | Non-Priced Publications | | 12,99,228.00 | 29,56,488.00 |
| x) | Exhibition Expenses | | 7,440.00 | 2,63,832.00 |
| y) | Maintenance of ICSSR Complex (NON-PLAN) (PLAN) | | 92,78,211.00 1,78,916.00 | 93,80,209.00 — |
| z) | Maintenance of Furniture & Equipment (PLAN) | | — | — |
| z-a) | Provision for maintenance of ICSSR Chintan Guest House. | | 74,33,210.00 | |
| TOTAL | | (I&E) | 4,87,03,672.99 | 4,43,31,722.00 |
| | | | (-) 24,88,233.00 | (-) 16,59,605.00 |
| | | (R&P) | 4,62,15,439.99 | 4,26,72,117.00 |

(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

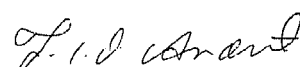
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-22-of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2005-06

(Amount in Rs.)

| Schedule - 22 | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Expenditure On Grants, Subsidies Etc. | Annexure | Current Year | Previous Year |
| a) Grants given to Institutions/ Organisations | | | |
| i. Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institute | | | |
| (NON-PLAN) | 4-A- | 12,78,84,000.00 | 12,30,00,000.00 |
| (PLAN) | 4-A- | 5,67,22,965.00 | 5,92,19,706.00 |
| ii. Transfer to Regional Centres | | | |
| (NON-PLAN) | 4-B- | 1,19,00,000.00 | 2,70,00,000.00 |
| (PLAN) | 4-B- | 2,73,84,000.00 | 69,00,000.00 |
| b) Subsidies given to Institution/ Organisation | | | |
| (PLAN) | 4-C- to 4-K- | 8,97,27,650.43 | 8,21,41,051.00 |
| TOTAL | | 31,36,18,615.43 | 29,82,60,757.00 |
| a) Grants to Research institutes and other | | 27,43,34,615.43 | 26,43,60,757.00 |
| b) Transfer to Regional Centre | | 3,92,84,000.00 | 3,39,00,000.00 |
| Grand Total | | 31,36,18,615.43 | 29,82,60,757.00 |
| Income & Expenditure (31,36,18,615.43- 32,23,000.00) | | 31,03,95,615.43 | |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

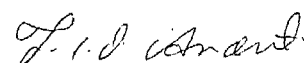
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-23-of Income & Expenditure for the Year ended 2005-06

(Amount in Rs.)

| Schedule - 23 INTEREST | | Current Year | Previous Year |
|------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| a) | Others (specify) (Interest Transferred to Earmarked Funds) | 6,31,176.00 | 2,82,970.00 |
| Total | | 6,31,176.00 | 2,82,970.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



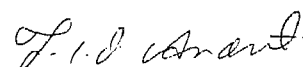
(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Schedule-26**Details of Payments for Purchase of Fixed Assets during 2005-06**

| | Amount (Rs.) |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Annexure 4-G | 27,19,136.00 |
| Annexure 4-H | — |
| Annexure 4-J | — |
| Building (Plan) | — |
| Furniture (Plan) | 12,66,186.00 |
| Total | 39,85,322.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

ACCOUNTING POLICIES — Schedule - 24

1. ACCOUNTING CONVENTION

- 1.1 The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on the accrual method of accounting.
- 1.2 Outstanding entries in the bank reconciliation which are of non verifiable nature are treated as revenue Expenditure/Income in the year 2005-2006

2. INVENTORY VALUATION

- 2.1 Publications are valued at cost.

3. FIXED ASSETS

- 2.2 Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to Acquisition. In respect of projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses (including interest on loans for specific Project prior to its completion), form part of the value of the assets capitalized.
- 2.3 Fixed Assets received by way of non-monetary grants, (Other than towards the Corpus Fund), are capitalized at value stated, by Corresponding credit to Capital Reserve.

4. DEPRECIATION

- 4.1 Depreciation is provided on straight-line method as per rates specified in the Income-Tax Act 1961.
- 4.2 In respect of additions to/deductions from fixed assets during the year, depreciation is considered as per Income Tax Act 1961 i.e. Assets purchased before 30th September or after 30th September the depreciation is provided in full or half respectively

5. ACCOUNTING FOR SALES

- 5.1 Sales are net of sales returns, rebate and trade discount.

6. GOVERNMENT GRANTS/SUBSIDIES

- 6.1 Government grants of the nature of contribution is bifurcated into Revenue Expenditure and capital Expenditures. The grants are treated as Capital Reserve.
- 6.2 Government grants/subsidy are accounted on realization basis.

7. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS


- 7.1 Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction.


8. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

- 8.1 Liability towards gratuity payable on death/retirement of employees is accrued based on actuarial valuation.
- 8.2 Provision for accumulated leave encashment benefit to the employees is accrued on actuarial valuation at the time of retirement/death.

9. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES

- 9.1 Accounts of all Regional Centres have been incorporated with Council's accounts from the financial year 2005-06.


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts – Schedule – 25**1. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Claims against the Entity not acknowledged as debts. Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. Nil)

2. CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES

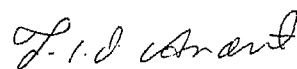
In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.

3. TAXATION

In view of there being no taxable income under Income-tax Act 1961, no provision for Income tax has been considered necessary.

4. Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever necessary.**5. Schedules 1 to 9 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31/3/06 and the Income and expenditure Account for the year ended on the date.**

(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Receipts and Payments for the Year ended 2005-2006

(Amount in Rs.)

| RECEIPTS | Current Year | Previous Year | PAYMENTS | Current Year | Previous |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Opening Balances | | | 1. Expenses | | |
| a) Cash in hand | 580.00 | 1,563.00 | a) Establishment Expenses (corresponding to Schedule 20) | 5,91,18,637.00 | 5,11,87,013.00 |
| b) Bank Balances | | | b) Administrative Expenses (corresponding to schedule 21) | 4,62,15,439.99 | 4,26,72,117.00 |
| i) In current accounts | | | | | |
| ii) In deposit accounts | | | | | |
| iii) Savings accounts | 72,362.95 | 42,00,583.56 | | | |
| 2. Grants Received | | | 2. Payment made against funds for Various projects (Name of the fund or project should be shown (a) | 27,43,34,615.43 | 26,43,60,757.00 |
| From Government of India (Min. of HRD, Department of Education) | | | (along with the particulars of payments made for each (b) project) | 3,92,84,000.00 | 3,39,00,000.00 |
| PLAN: | | | (corresponding to Schedule 22) | | |
| (for revenue expenditure) (Schedule-13) | 17,40,14,678.00 | 14,76,11,704.00 | | | |
| (for capital expenditure) (Schedule-26) | 39,85,322.00 | 98,88,296.00 | 3. Investments and deposits made | | |
| NON-PLAN | | | a) Out of Earmarked/ Endowment funds (Schedule 23) | 6,31,176.00 | 2,82,970.00 |
| (for revenue expenditure) (Schedule-13) | | | c) Out of Own funds (Investments-Others) | | |
| (for capital expenditure) | 24,00,00,000.00 | 23,70,00,000.00 | | | |
| 3. Income on Investments from | | | | | |
| a) Earmarked/Endow. Funds (Schedule-15) | 6,31,176.00 | 2,82,970.00 | | | |
| a) Own Funds (Other Investment) | | | | | |

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Receipts and Payments for the Year ended 2005-2006 (Contd....)


(Amount in Rs.)

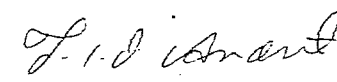
| RECEIPTS | Current Year | Previous Year | PAYMENTS | Current Year | Previous |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 4. Interest Received | | | 4. Expenditure of | | |
| a) On Bank deposits | 19,10,269.00 | 10,92,074.00 | Fixed Assets & Capital | | |
| b) Loans, Advances etc. | 2,10,063.00 | 2,26,439.00 | Work-in-Progress | | |
| (Schedule-17) | | | d) Purchase of Fixed Assets | 39,85,322.00 | 98,88,296.00 |
| 5. Other Income (Specify) | | | (Schedule 26) | | |
| a) Sale Priced Publication | 2,10,747.00 | 1,53,825.00 | e) Expenditure of Capital | | |
| (Schedule-16) | | | Work-in-progress | | |
| b) Royalty -do- | 85,321.00 | 85,555.00 | 5. Refund of surplus money/Loans | | |
| c) Photocopying | 14,191.00 | 12,143.00 | f) To the Government of India | | |
| (Schedule-12) | | | g) To the State Government) | | |
| d) Compilation of | 35,631.00 | 31,168.00 | To other providers of funds | | |
| Bibliography -do- | | | 6. Loans and advances to | | |
| e) Data Archives | — | — | staff (Annexure-9) | | |
| f) Sale of unserviceable/ | 77,786.00 | 32,875.00 | a. House building | 9,18,300.00 | 8,23,000.00 |
| obsolete store -do- | | | advance | | |
| g) Receipt from Guest | 82,000.00 | 11,39,087.00 | b. Motor conveyance | 54,000.00 | — |
| House services -do- | | | advance | | |
| h) Hostel Room Rent Charges -do- | 6,000.00 | — | c. Computer advance | — | — |
| 6. Amount Borrowed | | | d. Other conveyance | 10,500.00 | — |
| 7. Recovery of advances | | | advance | | |
| a) Recovery of Motor | 1,68,762.00 | 2,14,888.00 | e) Fan advance(Anne.9) | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Conveyance advance | | | | | |

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Receipts and Payments for the Year ended 2005-2006 (Contd....)

(Amount in Rs.)


| RECEIPTS | Current Year | Previous Year | PAYMENTS | Current Year | Previous |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| b) Recovery of Computer Advance | 9,600.00 | 8,000.00 | 7. Finance Charges (Interest) | | — |
| c) Recovery of Hosue Building advance | 2,74,567.00 | 2,42,399.00 | 8. Other Payments (Specify) | | |
| d) Recovery of Fan Advance | 6,450.00 | — | a) Deposits | | |
| e) Recovery of Fan Advance | 100.00 | 900.00 | i) Security deposits | | |
| 8. Any other Receipt (give details) | | | ii) Security refunded to Contractors (annexure-6) | 4,61,650.00 | 1,95,344.00 |
| a) Retirement benefits of Absorbed employees | — | 50,000.00 | b) Remittances (C) | 1,65,05,898.00 | 1,89,27,281.00 |
| b) Leave salary and pension Contribution (Schedule - 18) | 3,48,741.00 | 5,739.00 | c) Sundry Debtor (Ann. - 12) | — | 5,50,498.00 |
| c) Security Deposit from Contractors (Annexure 6) | 4,29,476.00 | 3,20,476.00 | 9. Closing Balances | | |
| d) Miscellaneous receipts (Schedule 18) | 24,49,786.83 | 13,33,253.39 | a) Cash in Hand | 563.00 | 580.00 |
| e) Recovery of License Fee | 5,824.00 | — | b) Bank Balances | 13,728.36 | 72,362.95 |
| f) Competent Automobile | 498.00 | — | i) Savings Accounts | | |
| g) Remittances (NP) (C) | 1,65,05,898.00 | 1,89,27,281.00 | PLAN: 1,687.57 | | |
| | | | Non-Plan: 12,603.79 | | |
| | | | Total 14,291.36 | | |
| Total | 44,15,35,829.78 | 42,28,61,218.95 | | 44,15,35,829.78 | 42,28,61,218.95 |

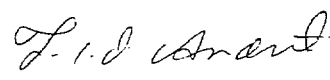

(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Consolidated Receipt and Payment Account of ICSSR
Regional Centres for the year 2005-06

| RECEIPTS | | | | | | | (Amount in Rs.) |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | Mumbai | Shillong | Kolkatta | Hyderabad | Chandigarh | New Delhi | Total |
| 1. Opening Balance | | | | | | | |
| (A) Cash in Hand | — | 425.00 | 10,728.67 | 8,675.63 | 2,500.00 | 9.00 | 22,338.30 |
| (B) Bank | 15,10,690.58 | 4,19,090.96 | 11,59,293.67 | 37,75,391.11 | 38,60,713.67 | 38,90,959.08 | 1,46,16,139.07 |
| (C) Cheque in Transit | 34,00,000.00 | 25,00,000.00 | 25,00,000.00 | — | 25,00,000.00 | — | 1,09,00,000.00 |
| 2. Grant received from | | | | | | | |
| A) Head Office | 40,00,000.00 | 1,74,84,000.00 | 84,00,000.00 | 47,00,000.00 | 59,00,000.00 | 11,00,000.00 | 4,15,84,000.00 |
| B) Others | 2,10,000.00 | 55,00,000.00 | — | — | 60,720.00 | — | 57,70,720.00 |
| 3. Income on Investment | — | — | 71,698.00 | — | — | — | 71,698.00 |
| 4. Interest received | | | | | | | |
| A) On Bank deposits | 60,164.00 | 12,556.00 | 42,826.66 | — | 7,360.00 | 1,18,886.00 | 2,41,792.66 |
| B) Loan on advances | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5. Other Income | 11,98,329.50 | — | 1,07,036.50 | 2,08,580.00 | 6,35,881.50 | — | 21,49,827.50 |
| 6. Amount Borrowed | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7. Recovery of Advances | — | — | 2,700.00 | 48,170.00 | — | — | 50,870.00 |
| 8. Any other receipt | | | | | | | |
| A) Research Project | 13,01,970.00 | 2,29,560.00 | — | 2,09,427.00 | — | 19,515.00 | 17,60,472.00 |
| B) Training Programme | 49,057.00 | 2,74,960.00 | — | — | — | — | 3,24,017.00 |
| C) Workshop Programme | 75,282.00 | — | — | — | — | — | 75,282.00 |
| D) Misc. Receipt | 7,37,400.00 | 3,67,652.00 | 64,449.00 | 49,712.00 | 32,500.00 | — | 12,51,713.00 |
| Grand Total | 1,25,42,893.08 | 2,67,88,243.96 | 1,23,58,732.50 | 89,99,955.74 | 1,29,99,675.17 | 51,29,369.08 | 7,88,18,869.53 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

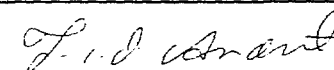
Consolidated Receipt and Payment Account of ICSSR Regional Centres for the year 2005-06

PAYMENT

(Amount in Rs.)

| Particulars | Mumbai | Shillong | Kolkatta | Hyderabad | Chandigarh | New Delhi | Total |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Expenses | | | | | | | |
| (A) Establishment expenditure | 25,80,409.00 | 20,95,197.00 | 14,06,598.07 | 20,78,446.00 | 30,41,045.25 | 2,80,684.00 | 1,14,82,379.32 |
| (B) Admn. expenditure | 14,61,191.00 | 4,82,553.00 | 5,90,971.67 | 2,69,255.03 | 6,63,865.42 | — | 34,67,836.12 |
| 2. Payment made against funds for various projects | 15,27,740.00 | 11,25,695.00 | 2,39,213.00 | 7,28,397.00 | 67,158.00 | 69,409.00 | 37,57,612.00 |
| 3. Investments & Deposits | | | | | | | |
| (A) Out of earmarked endowment funds | 25,00,000.00 | 25,00,000.00 | 25,71,698.00 | 25,00,000.00 | 25,00,000.00 | 25,00,000.00 | 1,50,71,698.00 |
| (B) Out of own funds | 10,00,000.00 | 1,98,84,000.00 | 8,00,000.00 | 18,00,000.00 | — | 13,870.00 | 2,34,97,870.00 |
| 4. Expenditure on Fixed assets and W-I-P | | | | | | | |
| (A) Purchase of fixed assets | 675.00 | 3,03,054.00 | 1,13,492.00 | 2,43,886.85 | 5,10,198.50 | — | 11,71,306.35 |
| (B) Expenditure on Capital work in progress | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5. Refund at surplus money | | | | | | | |
| (A) Others | 22,024.00 | — | — | — | — | — | 22,024.00 |
| 6. Loan and Advances to staff | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7. Finance charges (interest) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8. Other payments | 12,03,499.00 | — | — | 88,800.00 | 7,20,172.00 | — | 20,12,471.00 |
| 9. Closing Balance | | | | | | | |
| (A) Cash in hand | — | 425.00 | 19,009.00 | 3,264.20 | 2,500.00 | 2,821.00 | 28,019.20 |
| (B) Bank Balance | 22,47,355.08 | 3,97,319.96 | 6,17,750.76 | 2,87,906.66 | 44,94,736.00 | 22,62,585.08 | 1,03,07,653.54 |
| (C) Cheque in Transit | — | — | 60,00,000.00 | 10,00,000.00 | 10,00,000.00 | — | 80,00,000.00 |
| Grand total | 1,25,42,893.08 | 2,67,88,243.96 | 1,23,58,732.50 | 89,99,955.74 | 1,29,99,675.17 | 51,29,369.08 | 7,88,18,869.53 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

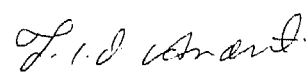
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – 1-A

Proforma Account – Provident Fund Account (General and Contributory)
(A) Receipt and Payments Account for the Year 2005-2006

| | (Amount in Rs.) | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Receipts | Payments |
| Opening Balance | 10,71,591.41 | |
| Subscription Received | 1,28,56,972.00 | |
| Interest on Investments | 74,53,160.05 | |
| CPF Contribution from ICSSR | 81,073.00 | |
| Chari Pension contribution received | 25,905.00 | |
| Withdrawals & Advances | — | 1,57,09,670.00 |
| P.F. Investment Account | — | 53,57,690.00 |
| Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme | — | — |
| Bank Charges | — | 208.00 |
| Closing Balance : Canara Bank | — | 4,21,133.46 |
| TOTAL | 2,14,88,701.46 | 2,14,88,701.46 |


 (N.K. Gupta)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR



 (Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

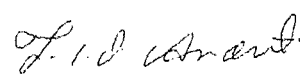
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure 1-B

(B) Income and Expenditure Account for the Year 2005-2006

| Expenditure | Amount (Rs.) | Income | Amount (Rs.) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| P.F. Interest payable Account | 51,81,773.00 | Interest Received A/c | 74,53,160.05 |
| | | (-) Less accrued for earlier years | <u>30,14,498.00</u> |
| | | | 44,38,662.05 |
| Bank Charges | 208.00 | Add | |
| | | Interest accrued during the year 2005-2006 | <u>6,22,791.00</u> |
| | | | 50,61,453.05 |
| | | Excess of Expenditure over income | 1,20,527.95 |
| Excess of Income over expenditure | — | | |
| | <u>51,81,981.00</u> | | <u>51,81,981.00</u> |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

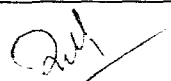

(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

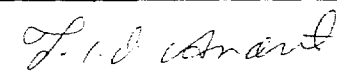
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – 1-C

(C) Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2006

| | Liabilities | Amount (Rs.) | Assets | Amount (Rs.) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| P.F.Subscribers A/C. | | | Interest | |
| Opening Balance | 6,50,19,988.00 | | Interest accrued | |
| Add : Subscription | 1,28,56,972.00 | | but not Received | |
| Received | | | upto 31.3.2005 | 38,30,556.00 |
| CPF | 81,073.00 | | Less: Received during | |
| Contribution | 25,905.00 | | 2005-06 | <u>30,14,498.00</u> |
| Chari Pension contribution | | | | 8,16,058.00 |
| Interest Payable to | <u>51,81,773.00</u> | | Add: Interest accrued | |
| Subscribers | 8,31,65,711.00 | | During the year | |
| Less : Withdrawals | 1,57,09,670.00 | | 2005-06 | 6,22,791.00 |
| | | 6,74,56,041.00 | | 14,38,849.00 |
| Excess of Income over Expenditure | | | Investment | |
| Opening Balance | | | Opening Balance | 6,70,62,310.00 |
| Add: Excess of Expenditure | | | Add: During the | |
| Over Income for the year 2005-06 | 69,44,469.41 | | year 2005-06 | <u>53,49,956.51</u> |
| | <u>1,20,527.95</u> | 68,23,941.46 | | 7,24,12,266.51 |
| | | | SBI Guilt Fund | <u>7,733.49</u> |
| | | | Receivable | 7,24,20,000.00 |
| | | | Bank Balance | |
| | | | Canara Bank | 4,21,133.46 |
| | | 7,42,79,982.46 | | 7,42,79,982.46 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I-D

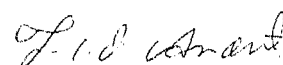
Proforma Account of "Current Anthropology" Account for the Year 2005-2006

Account No. 50256 Canara Bank

| RECEIPTS | | PAYMENTS | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Amount (Rs.) | | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | | Programme Expenses | 64,026.57 |
| Canara Bank | <u>62,016.57</u> | Closing Balance | |
| | 62,016.57 | Canara Bank | -- |
| Interest Received | 2,010.00 | | |
| | 64,026.57 | | 64,026.57 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I -E

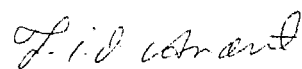
Proforma Account of "UNESCO PROJECT" Account for the year 2005-06

Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

| RECEIPTS | | PAYMENTS | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Amount (Rs.) | | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | | Investment | |
| Cash | Nil | Closing balance | |
| Canara Bank | 1695.05 | Canara Bank | <u>1,53,919.05</u> |
| Investment | 1,44,369.00 | | |
| FDR Encashed | | | |
| Interest Received | 7,855.00 | | |
| | <u>1,53,919.05</u> | | <u>1,53,919.05</u> |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I - F

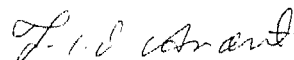
**Proforma Account of "SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST" Account for the
year 2005-2006**

Account No. 50055 Canara Bank

| RECEIPTS | | PAYMENTS | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Amount (Rs.) | | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | | Closing Balance | |
| Cash - | - | Cash - | - |
| Canara Bank - | <u>1,17,011.13</u> | Canara Bank | <u>1,20,802.13</u> |
| Interest Received from Bank | 3791.00 | | |
| | <u>1,20,802.13</u> | | <u>1,20,802.13</u> |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I - G

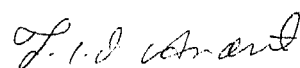
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH FOR ALL"
Account for the year 2005-2006

Account No. 50038 Canara Bank

| RECEIPTS | | PAYMENTS | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | Amount (Rs.) | | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | | | |
| Cash | Nil | - | |
| Canara Bank | <u>4,39,524.85</u> | 4,39,524.85 | Closing Balance |
| Interest Received | 14,221.00 | Canara Bank | <u>4,53,745.85</u> |
| | <u>4,53,745.85</u> | | <u>4,53,745.85</u> |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I - H

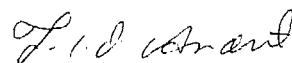
Proforma Account of "ICSSR SPONSORED PROGRAMMES ON TRIBAL STUDIES" Account for the year 2005-2006

Account No. 50037 Canara Bank

| RECEIPTS | | PAYMENTS | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Amount (Rs.) | | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | | Programme Expenses | 12,986.85 |
| Canara Bank <u>12,576.85</u> | 12,576.85 | Closing Balance | |
| Interest Received | 410.00 | Canara Bank | -Nil- |
| | | | -Nil- |
| | 12,986.85 | | 12,986.85 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

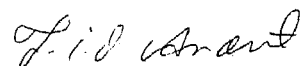
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I - I

Proforma Account of "ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE V" Account for the year
2005-2006

Account No. 50254 Canara Bank

| RECEIPTS | | PAYMENTS | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Amount (Rs.) | | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | . | Programme Expenses | 2,10,97,473.00 |
| Cash | 500.00 | TA to delegates, members etc. | 1,51,145.00 |
| Canara Bank | <u>2,32,54,801.76</u> | Salaries | 5,84,136.00 |
| Dutch Contribution | 1,05,29,800.00 | Seminar/Conference | 10,37,694.75 |
| Council's contribution | 61,25,000.00 | Hon. to consultants | 45,616.00 |
| Interest received | 5,95,540.00 | Internet/Telephone Charges | 7,075.00 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 11,40,834.00 | Bank Charges | 1,837.00 |
| | | Publications | 6,35,384.00 |
| | | Hospitality | 67,235.00 |
| | | Contingency/stationery | 40,835.00 |
| | | Postage & telegrams | 88,973.00 |
| | | Computer & Equipments | 63,926.00 |
| | | Medical Expenses | 3000.00 |
| | | Closing Balance | |
| | | Cash | — |
| | | Canara Bank | 1,78,22,146.01 |
| | | | 1,78,22,146.01 |
| | <u>4,16,46,475.76</u> | | <u>4,16,46,475.76</u> |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

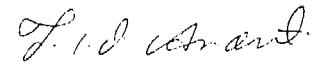
Annexure – I - J

Proforma Account of "ICSSR-AASSREC" Account for the year 2005-2006

Account No. 50255 Canara Bank

| RECEIPTS | | PAYMENTS | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Amount (Rs.) | | Amount (Rs.) |
| Opening Balance | | Programme Expenses | 1,34,858.15 |
| Canara Bank | 1,30,629.15 | Closing Balance | |
| Interest Received | 4,229.00 | Canara Bank | -Nil- |
| | 1,34,858.15 | | 1,34,858.15 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I - K

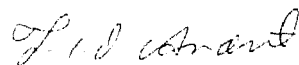
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-AASSREC" Account for the year 2005-2006

Account No. 50315 Canara Bank

| RECEIPTS | Amount (Rs.) | PAYMENTS | Amount (Rs.) |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Opening Balance | | Closing balance | |
| Canara Bank -- | | -- Canara Bank | |
| Amount Received | 74,33,210.00 | | 94,42,307.00 |
| From ICSSR on A/C of | | | |
| Provision for Mtc. Of | | | |
| ICSSR Guest House | | | |
| Receipt towards Guest House | 20,05,977.00 | | |
| Services. | | | |
| Interest Received | 3,120.00 | | |
| | 94,42,307.00 | | 94,42,307.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



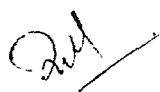
(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Details of Expenditure Under Salaries Under Non-plan for the Year 2005-2006

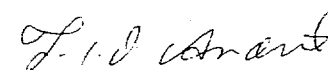
Annexure: 2-A

(Amount in Rs.)

| S.No. | Sub-Heads | A Administration (Rs) | B Research (Rs) | G Documentation (Rs) | H Data Archive (Rs) | I Publication (Rs) |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | Pay of Officer | 28,68,162.00 | 36,02,019.00 | 20,26,056.00 | 4,79,075.00 | 7,52,075.00 |
| 2. | Pay of Establishment | 53,65,980.00.00 | 25,86,187.00 | 20,33,708.00 | 2,39,320.00 | 9,68,824.00 |
| 3. | Dearness Pay | 29,55,402.00 | 27,44,751.00 | 16,53,503.00 | 3,58,461.00 | 8,30,409.00 |
| 4. | Dearness Allowance | 17,80,654.00 | 16,76,191.00 | 9,99,495.00 | 2,16,863.00 | 5,03,166.00 |
| 5. | City Compensatory Allowance | 2,60,978.00 | 1,95,690.00 | 1,33,820.00 | 25,200.00 | 65,650.00 |
| 6. | House Rent Allowance | 25,07,451.00 | 24,58,400.00 | 14,43,292.00 | 3,22,633.00 | 7,47,361.00 |
| 7. | Transport Allowance | 2,07,594.00 | 2,58,700.00 | 1,30,700.00 | 33,300.00 | 66,500.00 |
| | TOTAL | 1,59,45,321.00 | 1,35,21,938.00 | 84,20,574.00 | 16,74,852.00 | 39,33,985.00 |
| | Grand total: | 4,34,96,670.00 | | | | |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

**Details of Payment Under – Other Allowances & Honoraria -
for the Year 2005-2006**

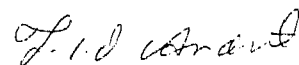
Annexure: 2-B

(Amount in Rs.)

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| a) | Administration | 2,38,039.00 |
| b) | Research Grants | 1,32,628.00 |
| c) | Documentations | 1,00,495.00 |
| d) | Data Archives | 11,188.00 |
| e) | Publications | 46,711.00 |
| TOTAL | | 5,29,061.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Details of Payment Under –N– Provident Fund for the Year 2005-2006

Annexure: 2-C

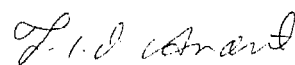
Amount in Rs.)

N- Provident Fund

| | | |
|--------------|--|--------------------|
| a) | Employer's Contribution to CPF (NP) | 88,093.00 |
| b) | Pension Contribution to employees (NP) | 25,905.00 |
| TOTAL | | 1,13,998.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

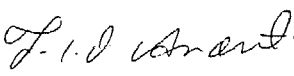
**Details of Payment Under –P- Retirement Benefits for the Year
2005-2006**

Annexure: 2-D

(Amount in Rs.)

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Retirement Benefits | |
| a) Pension including Commutation of Pension | 85,23,934.00 |
| b) Gratuity | 31,80,731.00 |
| TOTAL | 1,17,04,665.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

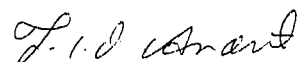
Details of Payment Under –Medical Expenses - for the Year 2005-2006

Annexure: 2-E

| | (Amount in Rs.) |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| a) Administration | 17,50,146.00 |
| b) Research Grants | 7,64,633.00 |
| c) Documentations | 2,90,003.00 |
| d) Data Archives | 83,392.00 |
| e) Publications | 2,14,782.00 |
| TOTAL | 31,02,956.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




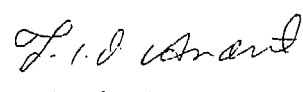
(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under – TA to Staff - for the Year 2005-2006**Annexure: 3-A**

(Amount in Rs.)

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| a) | Administration | 3,13,653.00 |
| b) | Research Grants | 1,32,366.00 |
| c) | Documentations | 91,704.00 |
| d) | Data Archives | — |
| e) | Publications | 50,774.00 |
| TOTAL | | 5,88,497.00 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

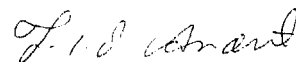
Details of Payment Under – Contingency - for the Year 2005-2006

Annexure : 3-B

| | | (Amount in Rs.) |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| a) | Administration | 10,44,957.00 |
| b) | Research Grants | 60,761.00 |
| c) | Documentations | 2,32,087.00 |
| d) | Data Archives | 1,968.00 |
| e) | Publications | 62,069.00 |
| TOTAL | | 14,01,842.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



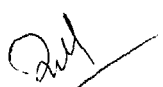
(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

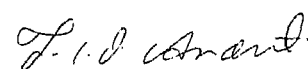
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure – 4-A

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER K- MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT GRANT TO RESEARCH INSTITUTES FOR THE YEAR 2005-2006

| S.No | Name of the Centre/Institutes | Plan (Rs.) | Non-Plan (Rs.) |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. | Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum | 34,00,000.00 | 1,04,52,000.00 |
| 2. | Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore | 28,00,000.00 | 1,01,00,000.00 |
| 3. | Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata | 19,00,000.00 | 86,00,000.00 |
| 4. | Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi | 12,00,000.00 | 88,00,000.00 |
| 5. | Centre for the Study of Development Societies, Delhi | 55,00,000.00 | 1,03,50,000.00 |
| 6. | A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna | 16,00,000.00 | 55,00,000.00 |
| 7. | Gandhian Institute of Studies Varanasi | 12,00,000.00 | 60,00,000.00 |
| 8. | Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad | 22,00,000.00 | 41,00,000.00 |
| 9. | Centre for Social Studies, Surat | 15,00,000.00 | 36,55,000.00 |
| 10. | Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad | 15,00,000.00 | 59,80,000.00 |
| 11. | Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Chennai | 24,98,103.00 | 50,00,000.00 |
| 12. | G.B.Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad | 18,00,000.00 | 45,00,000.00 |
| 13. | Giri Institute of Developing Studies, Lucknow | 10,00,000.00 | 47,00,000.00 |
| 14. | Indian Institute of Education, Pune | 16,00,000.00 | 22,84,000.00 |
| 15. | Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi | 24,00,000.00 | 40,80,000.00 |
| 16. | Council for Social Development, New Delhi | 56,00,000.00 | 42,00,000.00 |
| 17. | Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur | 21,00,000.00 | 51,00,000.00 |
| 18. | Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh | 13,16,000.00 | 54,00,000.00 |
| 19. | Centre for Women Development Studies, New Delhi | 12,00,000.00 | 52,65,000.00 |
| 20. | Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad | 10,00,000.00 | 51,50,000.00 |
| 21. | N.K.C.Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar | 17,00,000.00 | 30,00,000.00 |
| 22. | Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad | 10,00,000.00 | 35,00,000.00 |
| 23. | Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi | 44,00,000.00 | 3,43,000.00 |
| 24. | Institute for Social Change and Development Research, Guwahati | — | — |
| 25. | Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad | 7,00,000.00 | 18,25,000.00 |
| 26. | M. P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain | 23,00,000.00 | — |
| 27. | Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.) | 20,00,000.00 | — |
| 28. | Review Committee | 13,08,862.00 | — |
| TOTAL | | 5,67,22,965.00 | 12,78,84,000.00 |


 (N.K. Gupta)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

Indian Council Of Social Sceience Research

Annexure - 4-B

Details Of Payments Under F – Regional Centre 2005-2006

| Location of Regional Centres | Non-plan (Rs.) | Plan (Rs.) |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| a) Mumbai | 26,00,000.00 | 14,00,000.00 |
| (b) Hyderabad | 36,00,000.00 | 11,00,000.00 |
| (c) Kolkata | 15,00,000.00 | 69,00,000.00 |
| (d) Shillong (North- Eastern Centre) | — | 1,51,84,000.00 |
| (e) Chandigarh (North- Western Centre) | 36,00,000.00 | 23,00,000.00 |
| (f) New Delhi | 6,00,000.00 | 5,00,000.00 |
| Total, | 1,19,00,000.00 | 2,73,84,000.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

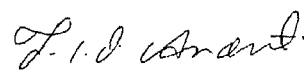
Details of Payments Under B- Research for the Year 2005-2006**Annexure:4-C**

(Amount in Rs.)

B- Research

| | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| a) | Honoraria to Consultants | 53,897.00 |
| b) | Grants to Research Project | 1,70,17,793.00 |
| c) | NER Programme | 1,97,40,861.00 |
| d) | ISSR Journals | 99,000.00 |
| TOTAL | | 3,69,11,551.00 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

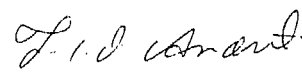
Indian Council of Social Sceience Research

Annexure – 4-D

Details of Payments Under C- Research Fellowship 2005-2006

| | Plan (Rs.) |
|--|------------------------------|
| (a) National Fellowship | 10,20,508.00 |
| (b) ICSSR Senior Fellowship | 41,25,535.00 |
| (c) ICSSR General Fellowship | 23,18,378.00 |
| (d) Doctoral Fellowship | |
| 1. Institutional Fellowships | 67,71,647.00 |
| 2. Centrally Administered Fellowships | 58,90,463.00 |
| 3. Open Doctoral Fellowships | 6,77,335.00 |
| 4. North Eastern Regional Fellowships | 7,64,012.00 |
| (e) Contingency Grant | 2,75,205.00 |
| (f) Honorarium to Consultants | 30,143.00 |
| (g) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars | 12,89,464.00 |
| TOTAL | Total: 2,31,62,690.00 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of Payments Under D-Training for the Year 2005-2006**Annexure:4-E**

(Amount in Rs.)

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| D-Training | |
| a) Research Methodology | 15,26,608.00 |
| b) Computer Applications | — |
| c) Library Science and Information | 6,300.00 |
| d) Other Programme | 1,02,249.00 |
| Total | 16,35,157.00 |

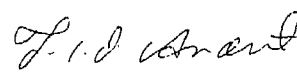
Details of Payment Under – E Study Grants for the Year 2005-2006**Annexure: 4-F**

(Amount in Rs.)

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| E-Study Grants | |
| a) Financial Assistance to Doctoral Students/ Scholars for visiting Libraries/ Documentation Centre | 2,38,625.00 |
| Total | 2,38,625.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Details of Payment Under – G- Documentation for the Year 2005-2006

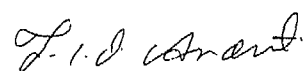
Annexure: 4-G

(Amount in Rs.)

G- Documentation

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| a) | Grant for Bibliography & Documentation Project | | 2,16,505.00 |
| b) | Honoraria to Consultant | | - |
| c) | Asian Documentation Centre | | - |
| d) | Binding Charges | | 64,838.00 |
| e) | CD-ROMs | Capital | 3,04,452.00 |
| f) | Microfilming charges | | 4,79,735.00 |
| g) | Seminar on Social Science | | 3,71,453.00 |
| h) | Social Science Promotion & Publicity | | 4,37,972.00 |
| i) | Modernization of Library (3,765,260.00-32,23,000.00) | Revenue | 5,42,260.00 |
| j) | Purchase of Books | Capital | 24,14,684.00 |
| | | Revenue | 6,159.00 |
| k) | Preparation of union catalogue. | | 3,550.00 |
| Total | | Capital | (a) 27,19,136.00 |
| | | Revenue (53,45,472-32,23,000) | (b) 21,22,472.00 |
| Grand total: (a+b) | | | 48,41,608.00 |
| | | R & P | 53,45,472.00 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under – H- Data Archives for the Year 2005-2006**Annexure: 4-H**

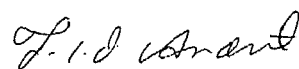
Amount in Rs.)

H-Data Archives

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| a) Institution based Data Bank and Modernization | — |
| b) Grants for Data Organisation | 1,50,000.00 |
| c) Guidance and consultancy services | 10,000.00 |
| TOTAL | Revenue 1,60,000.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

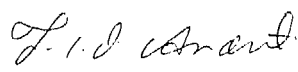
Details of Payment Under –I-Publication for the Year 2005-2006

Annexure: 4-I

(Amount in Rs.)

| I-Publications | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| a) Honoraria to Consultants | 37,307.00 |
| b) Grants-in-aid for Publications | 9,20,823.00 |
| c) Price Publications Journals | 3,98,052.00 |
| d) Research Surveys | 1,71,080.00 |
| TOTAL | Revenue 15,27,262.00 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

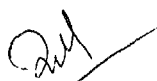

(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

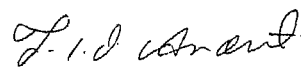
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – 4-J

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER J- INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION 2005-2006

| S.No. | Name of the Programme | PLAN (Rs.) |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1. | Indo-Dutch Cultural Exchange Programme | 61,25,000.00 |
| 2. | Indo-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme | 7,23,000.00 |
| 3. | Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme | 10,20,603.00 |
| 4. | Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme | 15,86,890.00 |
| 5. | Indo-Vietnam | 3,32,742.00 |
| 6. | Indo-Japan Cultural Exchange Programme | 66,215.00 |
| 7. | Programme with other Countries in Asia, Africa, Latin America, Eastern Europe | 3,69,807.00 |
| 8. | Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conference / Seminars and Data Collection | 6,99,537.00 |
| 9. | Visit of Distinguished Scholars to India | — |
| 10. | Official Visits abroad | 17,841.00 |
| 11. | ISSC/IFFSSO/AASSREC/UNESCO | 12,50,314.85 |
| 12. | Honoraria to Consultants | — |
| TOTAL | | 1,21,91,949.85 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

**Details of Payment Under –L- Other Programmes
for the Year 2005-2006**

Annexure: 4-K

| | (Amount in Rs.) |
|--|---------------------|
| a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisation of Social Scientists | 5,50,000.00 |
| b) Seminars and Conferences | 59,17,890.58 |
| c) IASSI | 16,60,000.00 |
| d) Cultural & Welfare Activities | 3,79,773.00 |
| e) Vikram Sarabhai Programme | 47,280.00 |
| TOTAL | 85,54,943.58 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

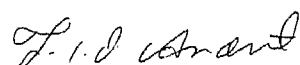
Annexure - 5

Proforma Statement of Account – Stock of Priced Publications For The Year 2005-06

| | (Rs.) | (Rs.) |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| 1. Opening Balance 1 st April , 2005 | | 45,73,820.50 |
| 2. Add : Additions in 2005-2006 | | |
| (i) Cost of printing of Journals | | |
| (ii) Cost of printing other priced Publications | — | |
| 3. Add: Royalty paid/ payable to authors for 2005-2006 | — | |
| 4. Add: Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2005-2006 for printing price publications | — | |
| 5. Total to be added (2+3+4) | — | 45,73,820.50 |
| 6. Deduct : Value of sales at cost price publications and journals | 1,01,275.00 | |
| 7. Deduct : Royalty received / receivable from publisher during 2005-2006 | — | |
| 8. Deduct: Value of Publication weeded out | — | |
| 9. Deduct : Value of complimentary copies distributed | 20,605.00 | |
| 10. Previous adjustment | — | |
| 11. Total to be deducted (6+7+8+9+10) | 1,21,880.00 | |
| Closing Balance on 31.3.2005 (1+5-10) | | 44,51,940.50 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

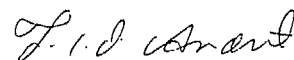
Annexure -6

Security Deposit From Contractors for the Year 2005-06

| | | (Amount in Rs.) |
|--|---|---------------------|
| Opening Balance | - | 9,20,257.00 |
| Add: Received during 2005-2006 | - | 4,29,476.00 |
| | | <u>13,49,733.00</u> |
| Less: Refunded during the year 2005-2006 | - | 4,61,650.00 |
| Total | | 8,88,083.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

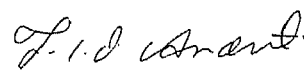
Indian Council of Social Sceience Research
Annexure - 7

Advance To Suppliers - 2005-2006

(Amount in Rs.)

| | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Advance for Maintenance of Building | | |
| Non- Plan CPWD | | |
| Opening balance | 42,58,048.00 | |
| Add: paid during year | <u>88,92,000.00</u> | |
| 2005-06 | 1,31,50,048.00 | |
| Less: Adjustment during the year 2005-2006 | <u>81,57,233.00</u> | 49,92,815.00 |
| NDMC (Non-Plan) | 14,53,500.00 | 14,53,500.00 |
| Plan | | |
| Opening balance (NBCC) | 2,63,312.00 | 2,63,312.00 |
| Total | | 67,09,627.00 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

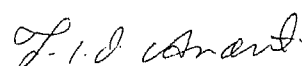
Annexure – 8

Details of Depreciation During The Year 2005-2006

| | | Amount (Rs) |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Building | 20,16,903.00 |
| 2. | Vehicles | 2,14,336.00 |
| 3. | Furniture & Equipments | 57,38,277.00 |
| | Total | 79,69,516.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

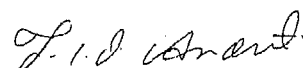
Details of Payment Under –M-Loans and Advances
for the Year 2005-2006

Annexure: 9

| | Amount in Rs.) |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| - Loans and Advances | |
| a) House Building Advance | 9,18,300.00 |
| b) Motor Conveyances Advance | 54,000.00 |
| c) Computer Advances | — |
| d) Other Conveyances Advance | 10,500.00 |
| e) Fan Advance | 2,000.00 |
| TOTAL | 9,84,800.00 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of Loans & Advances to staff as at 31st March 2006

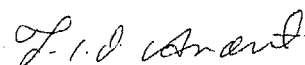
Annexure:10

(Amount in Rs.)

| | Current Year | Pervious Year |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| a) House building Advance | 32,46,565.94 | 26,02,832.94 |
| b) Motor conveyance advance | 2,70,360.00 | 3,85,122.00 |
| c) Computer Advance | 62,400.00 | 72,000.00 |
| d) Fan Advance | 2,000.00 | 100.00 |
| e) Other Conveyance Advance | 4,050.00 | — |
| Total | 35,85,375.94 | 30,60,054.94 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR




(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

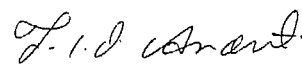
**Details of Pre-Payments under various Heads of Accounts
as at 31st March 2006**

Annexure:11

(Amount in Rs.)

| | Current Year | Pervious Year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| a) Journals subscribed but not received | 57,196.00 | 49,375.00 |
| b) Royalty receivable | 27,206.15 | 97,059.15 |
| c) Deposits with other department/local bodies | 4,34,428.00 | 4,34,428.00 |
| d) Advances to suppliers | 67,09,627.00 | 59,74,860.00 |
| e) Security deposit | 42,000.00 | 42,000.00 |
| Total | 72,70,457.15 | 65,97,722.15 |



(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

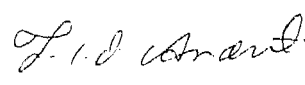

(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of Sundry Debtors as at 31st March 2006**Annexure -12**

(Amount in Rs.)

| S.No. | Name | Amount (Rs.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Atul Dev Sharma | 4,50,000.00 |
| 2. | Dr. S.Mukherjee | 1,00,000.00 |
| | Total | 5,50,000.00 |


(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(Prof. T.C.A. Anant)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR